CODES AND STANDARDS ENHANCEMENT INITIATIVE (CASE)

Refrigerated Warehouse

2013 California Building Energy Efficiency Standards

California Utilities Statewide Codes and Standards Team

October 31, 2011



This report was prepared by the California Statewide Utility Codes and Standards Program and funded by the California utility customers under the auspices of the California Public Utilities Commission.

Copyright 2011 Pacific Gas and Electric Company, Southern California Edison, SoCalGas, SDG&E.

All rights reserved, except that this document may be used, copied, and distributed without modification.

Neither PG&E, SCE, SoCalGas, SDG&E, nor any of its employees makes any warranty, express of implied; or assumes any legal liability or responsibility for the accuracy, completeness or usefulness of any data, information, method, product, policy or process disclosed in this document; or represents that its use will not infringe any privately-owned rights including, but not limited to, patents, trademarks or copyrights

Table of Contents

COD	DES AND STANDARDS ENHANCEMENT INITIATIVE (CASE)	1
1.	Purpose	6
2.	Overview	
3.	Methodology	
3.1		
3.2		
3.3	6	
4.	Analysis and Results	
4.1		
4.2		
	A.2.1 Roof Insulation Analysis Results by Climate Zone	
	4.2.2 Floor Insulation Analysis Results by Climate Zone	
4.3		
	E.3.1 Evaporator Speed Control Analysis Results by Climate Zone	
4.4		
4.5		
	.5.1 Incremental Analysis Results	
	4.5.2 Condenser Specific Efficiency Analysis Results by Climate Zone	
4.6		
	.6.1 Compressor Variable Speed Control Analysis Results by Climate Zone	
	.6.2 Compressor Size Sensitivity Analysis	
4.7		
4.8	1	
4.9		
4.1		
5.	Recommended Code Language	
5.1	6 6	
5.2		
6.	Appendix A: Load Calculations and Equipment Selection	
6.1		
_ 6.2		
7.	Appendix B: Base Case Prototype Descriptions	
7.1		
8.	Appendix C: Measure Cost	
8.1		
8.2		
8.3		
8.4	1 2	
8.5		
9.	Appendix D: Industry Interviews and Market Research	
9.1		
-	0.1.1 Rated R-Values	
-	0.1.2 Miscellaneous Insulation Comments from Contractors and Vendors	
9.2	Infiltration Barriers	.84

9.3 C	ondenser Specific Efficiency	85
9.3.1	Evaporative Condenser Specific Efficiency	
9.3.2	Air-Cooled Condenser Specific Efficiency	
9.4 So	crew Compressor Vi Research	
9.5 A	cceptance Test Survey	88
9.5.1	Implementation Time	88
9.5.2	Required Equipment	89
9.5.3	Control System Operator and Facility Owner Representative	89
10. App	pendix E: Literature Review	. 90
	Comparison of Title 24 to Title 20	
10.2	Summary of Relevant Rating Standards	91
10.2.1	AHRI Standard 460: Performance Rating of Remote Mechanical Draft Air-Cooled	
Refrig	gerant Condensers	91
10.2.2	AHRI Standard 490: Remote Mechanical-Draft Evaporative-Cooled Refrigerant	
Conde	ensers	92
10.2.3	ARI Standard 420: Standard for Performance Rating of Forced-Circulation Free-	
	ery Unit Coolers for Refrigeration	
10.2.4	······································	
	Compressor Selection Software	
	Aircoil Literature Review	
	pendix F: Savings By Design Databases	
	Condenser Specific Efficiency	
	Insulation R-Values	
	pendix G: Air-Cooled Ammonia Study	
	pendix H: Dropped Measures	
	Air Unit (Evaporator Coil and Fan) Specific Efficiency and Sizing Requirements	
13.1.1		
13.1.2	1 8	
	Unitary Condenser Efficiency	
	Compressor Staging	
	pendix I: Full Condenser Specific Efficiency Analysis	
	Evaporatively-Cooled Ammonia Condensers	
	Air-Cooled Halocarbon Condensers without EC Motors	
	Air-Cooled Halocarbon Condensers with EC Motors	
	Evaporatively-Cooled Halocarbon Condensers	
15. App	pendix J: Assumptions For Environmental Impact	113

TABLE OF FIGURES

Figure 1: Prototype warehouse summary	
Figure 2: Summary of space utilization for each prototype warehouse	15
Figure 3: Statewide energy and energy cost savings	
Figure 4: Insulation material assumptions	
Figure 5: Simulated freezer roof insulation thicknesses	
Figure 6: Freezer roof insulation analysis results	
Figure 7: Simulated freezer floor insulation thicknesses	
Figure 8: R-35 compared to R-30 freezer floor insulation analysis results	
Figure 9: R-40 compared to R-35 freezer floor insulation analysis results	
Figure 10: Base case assumptions for evaporator fan speed control measure	
Figure 11: Simulation summary for evaporator fan control measure	
Figure 12: Statewide savings results for evaporator fan control measure	
Figure 13: Typical screw compressor performance with ammonia and HFC refrigerant	
Figure 14: Description of prototype warehouses for condenser specific efficiency measure	
Figure 15: Graph of condenser capacity and power versus speed	
Figure 16: Condenser cost versus capacity at specific-efficiency rating conditions	
Figure 17: Example of incrementally increasing condenser size and resultant specific efficiency	
Figure 18: Example of building energy use and TDV energy cost versus specific efficiency	
Figure 19: Preliminary condenser specific efficiency results	
Figure 20: Analysis results by climate zone for condenser specific efficiency measure	
Figure 21: Part-load performance curves for slide valve and variable-speed control	
Figure 22: Savings analysis results for screw compressor variable speed measure	
Figure 23: Sensitivity analysis of screw compressor variable-speed measure	
Figure 24: Strip curtain savings and cost-effectiveness analysis results	
Figure 25: Acceptance test cost analysis results	
Figure 26: Description of three design climate zones	
Figure 27: Load calculations, 35°F cooler space (Prototype Warehouses #1 and 2)	
Figure 28: Load calculations, -10°F freezer space (Prototype Warehouses #1 and 2)	
Figure 29: Load calculations, 40°F dock space (Prototype Warehouse #1)	
Figure 30: Load calculations, 40 F dock space (Prototype Watchouse #1)	
Figure 31: Load calculations, 35°F cooler space (Prototype Watehouse #2)	
Figure 32: Load calculations, -10°F freezer space (Prototype Warehouses #1 and 2)	
Figure 33: Load calculations, 40°F dock space (Prototype Warehouse #3)	
Figure 34: Load calculations, 85°F dry storage space (Prototype Warehouse #4) Figure 35: Prototype Warehouse #1 and 2 compressor selection	
Figure 36: Prototype Warehouse #3 and 4 compressor selection Figure 37: Base case facility description	
Figure 38: Cost calculation worksheet for prefabricated urethane cam-lock panels	
Figure 38: Cost calculation worksheet for urethane and expanded polystyrene panels	
Figure 40: Cost calculation worksheet for polyisocyanurate overdeck insulation	
Figure 41: Example simultaneous analysis of cost regression and building energy use regression	
Figure 42: Cost regression analysis for expanded polystyrene floor insulation	
Figure 43: Measure cost calculator for fan speed control.	
Figure 44: Maintenance cost calculator for fan speed control	75

Figure 45: Measure cost calculator for fan staging control	.75
Figure 46: Maintenance cost calculator for fan staging control	
Figure 47: Cost versus capacity regression at specific efficiency rating conditions for axial-fan	
evaporative-cooled ammonia condensers	.76
Figure 48: Cost versus capacity regression at specific efficiency rating conditions for axial-fan air-	
cooled HFC condensers with standard motors	77
Figure 49: Cost versus capacity regression at specific efficiency rating conditions for axial-fan air-	
cooled HFC condensers with BLDC motors	77
Figure 50: Cost versus capacity regression at specific efficiency rating conditions for centrifugal-fan	.,,
evaporative-cooled HFC condensers	
Figure 51: Additional materials and labor assumptions for variable-frequency drives versus soft-start	
Tigure 51. Accurational materials and rabor assumptions for variable frequency drives versus soft star	
Figure 52: Screw compressor part-load measure cost calculator for LT, MT, and booster suction group	
Tigure 52. Serew compressor part four measure cost calculator for E1, W1, and booster suction group	
Figure 53: Cost versus motor horsepower regressions for screw compressor speed control	
Figure 54: Cost assumptions for manual hard doors	
Figure 55: Cost assumptions for strip curtains	
Figure 56: Cost assumptions for standard- and high-speed automatic doors	
Figure 57: Cost assumptions for air curtains	
Figure 58: Survey of door opening speeds	
Figure 59: One manufacturer's infiltration barrier recommendations according to % door open time.	
Figure 60: Minimum and maximum condenser catalog capacities for centrifugal-fan evaporative	. 05
condensers and small axial-fan evaporative condensers	86
Figure 61: Specific efficiency of centrifugal-fan and small axial-fan evaporative condensers at 100°F	
SCT, 70°F WBT	
Figure 62: Comparison of Title 20 and Title 24	
Figure 63: Rating conditions for air-cooled condensers, as described by AHRI Standard 460	
Figure 64: Rating conditions for evaporative-cooled condensers, as described by ATRA Standard 400	
Figure 65: Rating conditions for air units (evaporator coils) described in ARI Standard 420	
Figure 66: description of compressor manufacturer's software packages	
Figure 67: Low-temperature suction group pumping efficiency	
Figure 68: Medium-temperature suction group pumping efficiency	
Figure 69: Low-temperature booster suction group pumping efficiency	.95
Figure 70: Air-cooled axial-fan halocarbon condenser database	. 95
Figure 70: Ani-cooled axial-rail halocarboli condenser database	
Figure 72: Centrifugal fan evaporative-cooled halocarbon condenser database	
Figure 73: Insulation R-values from participants in the Savings By Design utility incentive program.	
Figure 74: Utility rate assumptions for air-cooled ammonia system evaluation	
Figure 75: Water assumptions for air-cooled ammonia system evaluation	
Figure 76: Energy and water savings for air-cooled compared to evaporative-cooled ammonia system	
on large warehouse1	105

1. Purpose

This document is a report of proposed changes to the Mandatory Requirements for Refrigerated Warehouses, Section 126 of the 2008 California Building Energy Efficiency Standards ("the 2008 Standards"). Refrigerated warehouses are extremely energy intensive and are fertile ground for additional energy savings and demand reductions.

Systems used to condition refrigerated warehouses are specialized equipment and are quite different from equipment used to condition spaces intended for human occupancy. Refrigerated facility indoor design conditions can range from -40°F freezers to moderate +50°F temperature coolers; outside air ventilation is low or non-existent. Refrigeration systems in large warehouses typically use ammonia rather than more conventional halocarbon refrigerants, and evaporators (essentially fan coils) are suspended or otherwise mounted in the cooler or freezer and coupled to multiple compressors and condensers. Systems for refrigerated warehouses are typically custom designs rather than packaged. Product freezing and cooling processes with high load intensity often share the same refrigeration plant as the refrigerated warehouse spaces. These process spaces, as well as the associated refrigeration systems serving refrigerated warehouses, may be exempt from the 2008 Standards.

A number of questions arose during utility-sponsored educational efforts regarding the 2008 Standards. As part of this 2013 Codes and Standards Enhancement (CASE) initiative, we looked at ways to simplify the 2008 Standards and better align with changes in industry practice. The following measures from the 2008 Standards were analyzed:

- 1. freezer roof insulation
- 2. freezer floor insulation
- 3. evaporator fan control exception for single compressor systems
- 4. allow air-cooled ammonia condensers
- 5. screw compressor part-load performance

We also conducted analysis on new measures for the 2013 Standards:

- 1. condenser specific efficiency
- 2. infiltration barriers
- 3. acceptance tests

The analysis included research of refrigerated warehouse energy efficiency, data collection from the Savings By Design utility new construction program and equipment manufacturers, interviews with contractors and designers, detailed energy modeling, and economic analysis. Based on the results of these activities, we propose a set of changes to the 2008 Standards for the 2013 Standards.

<u></u> .	
a. Measure	Refrigerated Warehouses
Title	
b. Description	 The proposed changes to Title 24 apply to Section 126 – Mandatory Requirements for Refrigerated Warehouses. The proposed changes are as follows: Freezer Roof Insulation – require a higher minimum R-value for freezer ceilings than 2008 requirements, which are below industry-standard practice and ASHRAE recommendations. Freezer Floor Insulation - reduce the current minimum R-value requirement for freezer floors. Industry reports indicate that the current requirement is higher than necessary, and is not easily constructed with current floor insulation thickness increments available on the market. Evaporator Fan Control for Single Compressor Systems – eliminate the current evaporator fan speed control exception for evaporators served by a single compressor without variable capacity capability. The new measure requires controls to reduce fan speed or stage fans off when the compressor is not operating. Screw Compressor Part-Load Performance – simplify the current single-point, part-load performance exception to the variable-speed, capacity control. Allow Air-Cooled Ammonia Condensers – remove the current requirement to use only evaporative-cooled condensers with ammonia systems, and concurrently establish a minimum specific efficiency mandate for air-cooled ammonia condensers. Condenser Specific Efficiency – impose a maximum fan power per unit of capacity on refrigerant condensers utilized on refrigerated warehouse facilities. Infiltration Barriers – require devices at door openings of refrigerated spaces to minimize air infiltration, resulting in a reduction in refrigeration system load. Acceptance Tests – require performance of an acceptance test to ensure that refrigerated warehouse control measures comply with Section 126 of Title 24.
c. Type of Change	The proposed changes to the code constitute mandatory code requirements.
d. Energy Benefits	 Values in the summary table below are weighted for different refrigerated warehouse building prototypes. The measures presented below are the measures that have energy savings reported in 2013 statewide energy savings. The measures not included below (i.e., acceptance tests, floor insulation, infiltration barriers, air-cooled ammonia systems and compressor VFD measures) do not have 2013 statewide energy savings benefits. Analysis on incremental savings for these measures is presented in Section 4. For a description of prototype buildings and weighting, refer to Section 3 and Section 4 below.

2. Overview

CTZ03 Oakland	Energy Savings (kWh)	Energy Savings (kWh/ft ²)	Demand Savings (kW)	Demand Savings (W/ft ²)	TDV Savings (MMbtu)	TDV Savings (kBTU/ft ²)
Condenser Specific Efficiency – Outdoor Evaporative-Cooled	8,305	0.09	4.3	0.047	213	2.3
Condenser Specific Efficiency – Outdoor Air-Cooled	1,556	0.06	5.2	0.201	73	2.8
Condenser Specific Efficiency – Indoor Evaporative-Cooled	356	0.01	0.1	0.004	9	0.33
Freezer Roof Insulation	4,367	0.12	0.7	0.019	146	3.9
Evaporator Fan Control for Single Cycling-Compressor Systems	168,907	6.50	7.0	0.270	3,424	132
CTZ05 Santa Maria	Energy Savings (kWh)	Energy Savings (kWh/ft ²)	Demand Savings (kW)	Demand Savings (W/ft ²)	TDV Savings (MMbtu)	TDV Savings (kBTU/ft ²)
Condenser Specific Efficiency – Outdoor Evaporative-Cooled	7,909	0.09	3.3	0.035	197	2.1
Condenser Specific Efficiency – Outdoor Air-Cooled	1,443	0.06	5.2	0.201	49	1.9
Condenser Specific Efficiency – Indoor Evaporative-Cooled	350	0.01	0.1	0.003	8	0.32
Freezer Roof Insulation	3,854	0.11	1.7	0.047	130	3.5
Evaporator Fan Control for Single Cycling-Compressor Systems	168,102	6.5	6.6	0.255	3,419	132
CTZ07 San Diego	Energy Savings (kWh)	Energy Savings (kWh/ft ²)	Demand Savings (kW)	Demand Savings (W/ft ²)	TDV Savings (MMbtu)	TDV Savings (kBTU/ft ²)
Condenser Specific Efficiency – Outdoor Evaporative-Cooled	8,548	0.09	3.4	0.037	209	2.3
Condenser Specific Efficiency – Outdoor Air-Cooled	1,779	0.07	5.2	0.201	64	2.5
Condenser Specific Efficiency – Indoor Evaporative-Cooled	387	0.01	0.1	0.003	9	0.35
Freezer Roof Insulation	5,338	0.15	0.7	0.022	138	3.8
Evaporator Fan Control for Single Cycling-Compressor Systems	171,977	6.6	3.0	0.114	3,536	136
CTZ10 Riverside	Energy Savings (kWh)	Energy Savings (kWh/ft ²)	Demand Savings (kW)	Demand Savings (W/ft ²)	TDV Savings (MMbtu)	TDV Saving (kBTU/ft ²)
Condenser Specific Efficiency – Outdoor Evaporative-Cooled	8,850	0.10	5.9	0.064	232	2.5
Condenser Specific Efficiency – Outdoor Air-Cooled	5,594	0.22	6.8	0.263	269	10.4
Condenser Specific Efficiency – Indoor Evaporative-Cooled	378	0.01	0.1	0.004	9	0.35
Freezer Roof Insulation	5,819	0.16	0.9	0.027	170	4.6
Evaporator Fan Control for Single Cycling-Compressor Systems	172,892	6.6	12	0.467	3,494	134
CTZ 12 Sacramento	Energy Savings (kWh)	Energy Savings (kWh/ft ²)	Demand Savings (kW)	Demand Savings (W/ft ²)	TDV Savings (MMbtu)	TDV Savings (kBTU/ft ²)
Condenser Specific Efficiency – Outdoor Evaporative-Cooled	9,337	0.10	6.3	0.068	235	2.6
Condenser Specific Efficiency – Outdoor Air-Cooled	4,658	0.18	6.8	0.261	246	9.4
Condenser Specific Efficiency – Indoor Evaporative-Cooled	338	0.01	0.1	0.004	8	0.31
Freezer Roof Insulation	5,654	0.16	1.1	0.036	160	4.4
Evaporator Fan Control for Single	168,098	6.5	3.7	0.143	3,446	133

	CTZ13 Fresno	Energy Savings (kWh)	Energy Savings (kWh/ft ²)	Demand Savings (kW)	Demand Savings (W/ft ²)	TDV Savings (MMbtu)	TDV Savings (kBTU/ft ²)
	Condenser Specific Efficiency – Outdoor Evaporative-Cooled	9,612	0.10	4.9	0.053	245	2.7
	Condenser Specific Efficiency – Outdoor Air-Cooled	7,680	0.30	6.8	0.261	316	12.1
	Condenser Specific Efficiency – Indoor Evaporative-Cooled	344	0.01	0.1	0.004	8	0.3
	Freezer Roof Insulation	6,772	0.18	1.0	0.032	177	4.8
	Evaporator Fan Control for Single Cycling-Compressor Systems	169,862	6.5	4.0	0.153	3,468	133
	CTZ14 Palmdale	Energy Savings (kWh)	Energy Savings (kWh/ft ²)	Demand Savings (kW)	Demand Savings (W/ft ²)	TDV Savings (MMbtu)	TDV Savings (kBTU/ft ²)
	Condenser Specific Efficiency – Outdoor Evaporative-Cooled	9,441	0.10	7.3	0.079	273	3.0
	Condenser Specific Efficiency – Outdoor Air-Cooled	7,915	0.30	6.8	0.263	322	12.4
	Condenser Specific Efficiency – Indoor Evaporative-Cooled	350	0.01	0.1	0.004	9	0.3
	Freezer Roof Insulation	5,114	0.14	1.2	0.036	172	4.7
	Evaporator Fan Control for Single Cycling-Compressor Systems	170,423	6.6	8.2	0.317	3,430	132
e. Non-	The change to allow ammon	ia rather that	an a Hydro-	Fluoro-Carl	bon (HFC) r	efrigerant t	o be used ir
Energy	conjunction with air-cooled	condensers	would resu	lt in various	benefits in	addition to	energy
Benefits	savings, including lower cap emissions and longer system		or large sys	tems), lowe	r maintenan	ice costs, re	duced HFC

: Environmental	The proposed refr materials, water c	0				elatively s	mall statew	ide changes in			
mpact	The changes to roof insulation and floor insulation could slightly increase roof insulation, although industry practice is generally already higher than the 2008 code requirement, as reflected during stakeholder meetings. The small adjustment in floor insulation to allow consistency with available size increments will reduce freezer floor insulation material. The net change to roof and floor insulation material is expected to be negligible.										
		М	lercury	Lead	Copper	Steel	Plastic	Others (insulation)			
	Pounds per S Foot per Yea		NC	NC	NC	NC	NC	NC			
	The removal of th systems and the re	Material Increase (I), Decrease (D), or No Change (NC) Due to Insulation Change The removal of the evaporator fan speed control exemption for single, constant volume compressor systems and the requirement for VSD on single screw compressor systems will increase steel, copper, plastic and aluminum usage from addition of motor drives.									
		М	lercury	Lead	Copper	Steel	Plastic	Others (Aluminum)			
	Pounds per H Motor per Y		NC	NC	I~ 0.1	I~ 0.6	I~ 0.1	I~ 0.01			
	Pounds per Compressor per Year		NC	NC	I~ 5	I~ 30.0	I~ 5	I~ 0.5			
	Material Increase (I), Decrease (D), or No Change (NC) Due to Evaporator Fan Speed Exemption Removal										
	The change to allow the use of ammonia air-cooled condensers may result in a very small number of systems being designed with ammonia that otherwise would have required HFC refrigerants. However, because there has not been an air-cooled ammonia system designed in CA since the inception of RWH Savings by Design program, we estimate that this change in code language will net zero change.										
	-										
	net zero change.	M	lercury	Lead	Copper	Steel	Plastic	Others			
	-		1ercury NC	Lead	Copper NC	Steel NC	Plastic NC	Others NC			
	net zero change.	Year	NC	NC	NC	NC	NC				
	net zero change.	r Year crease (I), D ecific effic nstances w nsers, a rap	NC Decrease (vith more pidly em	NC (D), or No Ch neasure may e efficient m nerging tech	NC ange (NC) D be achieve notors or in nology (mi	NC ue to Amm d in some proved tec cro-chann	NC onia Air-cool instances w chnology. 1 el condense	NC led Condensers with larger conde In the case of er surface) provi			
	net zero change. Pounds per MBTUH per Material In The condenser spo surface, in other in halocarbon conde	r Year crease (I), D ecific effic nstances w nsers, a rap	NC Decrease (vith more pidly em	NC (D), or No Ch neasure may e efficient m nerging tech entially redu	NC ange (NC) D be achieve notors or in nology (mi cing mater	NC ue to Amm d in some proved tec cro-chann	NC onia Air-cool instances w chnology. 1 el condense veight and r	NC led Condensers with larger conde In the case of er surface) provi			

a	Maaguna Availability
g. Technology Measures	 Measure Availability: <u>Evaporator Fan Control for Single Compressor Systems</u>: manufacturers of low- and medium-profile evaporator coils are responding to market demand for fan speed control. Two manufacturers already offer two-speed fan control technology as an option (one offers the technology for no additional cost), while a third offers fan-staging control as an option. Aftermarket two-speed fan controllers are also available. More information is available in Appendix D.
	• <u>Condenser Specific Efficiency</u> : establishing a minimum mandated efficiency will eliminate the lowest-performing models from the market. The proposed requirements can easily be met by larger condensers, normally manufactured with single circuits; however, there are few small, multi-circuit, evaporative-cooled halocarbon condensers that meet the proposed efficiency levels. A size threshold was established to allow the use of outdoor evaporative-cooled, forced-draft, centrifugal condensers which are common in small sizes and multi-circuit designs. Along with the sizing requirement for condensers in the existing Section 126 code, this measure provides additional encouragement for ASHRAE, AHRI and/or CTI to improve condenser test and rating standards and to certify condenser ratings. More information is available in Appendix D.
	Useful Life, Persistence, and Maintenance: The effective useful life (EUL) of a condenser is not affected by specific efficiency and would be 15 years, the same as other refrigeration and HVAC equipment. There is no persistence issue with condenser specific efficiency; the savings remain through the EUL.
	The EUL of the evaporator fan control is through the life of the evaporator, also 15 years. Persistence of savings can be as little as a few years as operators may disable controls or change settings. Persistence can be improved by initial commissioning and through maintenance and/or periodic re-commissioning.
h. Performance Verification of the Proposed Measure	Commissioning and acceptance testing of refrigeration plant control systems, field verification of minimum equipment requirements, and factory verification of condenser performance are performance verification options applicable to this effort. A mandatory acceptance test is a proposed measure in this report. The acceptance test is to verify operation of condenser fan controls, screw compressor VFD controls, evaporator fan controls and under-floor electric-resistance heating system controls.

i. Cost Effectiveness

The following table summarizes the cost-effectiveness of the measures proposed in this report. The Energy Commission Life Cycle Costing Methodology posted on the 2013 Standards website was used to evaluate the cost-effectiveness of each measure. Insulation measures utilized 30-year Time Dependent Valuation (TDV) multipliers and all other measures utilized 15-year multipliers. Cost to maintain measure performance over the EUL was included in the evaporator fan control measure cost.

CTZ03 Oakland	Measure Life (Years)	Measure Cost (\$)	Measure Cost (\$/ft ²)	Maintenance Cost (\$)	Maintenance Cost (\$/ft ²)	TDV Cost Savings (\$)	TDV Cost Savings (\$/ft ²)	LCC (\$)	LCC (\$/ft ²)
Condenser Specific Efficiency – Outdoor Evaporative-Cooled	15	\$5,812	\$0.06	\$0	\$0	\$18,912	\$0.21	-13,100	-0.14

Condenser Specific Efficiency – Outdoor Air-Cooled	15	\$3,735	\$0.14	\$0	\$0	\$6,461	\$0.25	-2,726	-0.1
Condenser Specific Efficiency – Indoor Evaporative-Cooled	15	\$279	\$0.01	\$0	\$0	\$765	\$0.03	-486	-0.0
Freezer Roof Insulation	30	\$10,764	\$0.29	\$0	\$0	\$22,544	\$0.61	-11,779	-0.2
Evaporator Fan Control for Single Compressor Systems	15	\$30,016	\$1.15	\$11,251	\$0.43	\$304,716	\$12	-263,449	-10.3
CTZ05 Santa Maria	Measure Life (Years)	Measure Cost (\$)	Measure Cost (\$/ft ²)	Maintenance Cost (\$)	Maintenance Cost (\$/ft ²)	TDV Cost Savings (\$)	TDV Cost Savings (\$/ft ²)	LCC (\$)	LCO (\$/ft
Condenser Specific Efficiency – Outdoor Evaporative-Cooled	15	\$5,812	\$0.06	\$0	\$0	\$17,523	\$0.19	-11,712	-0.1
Condenser Specific Efficiency – Outdoor Air-Cooled	15	\$3,735	\$0.14	\$0	\$0	\$4,396	\$0.17	-661	-0.0
Condenser Specific Efficiency – Indoor Evaporative-Cooled	15	\$279	\$0.01	\$0	\$0	\$748	\$0.03	-468	-0.0
Freezer Roof Insulation	30	\$10,764	\$0.29	\$0	\$0	\$19,947	\$0.54	-9,183	-0.2
Evaporator Fan Control for Single Compressor Systems	15	\$30,016	\$1.15	\$11,251	\$0.43	\$304,303	\$12	-263,037	-10.6
CTZ07 San Diego	Measure Life (Years)	Measure Cost (\$)	Measure Cost (\$/ft ²)	Maintenance Cost (\$)	Maintenance Cost (\$/ft ²)	TDV Cost Savings (\$)	TDV Cost Savings (\$/ft ²)	LCC (\$)	LC (\$/ft
Condenser Specific Efficiency – Outdoor Evaporative-Cooled	15	\$5,812	\$0.06	\$0	\$0	\$18,556	\$0.20	-12,744	-0.1
Condenser Specific Efficiency – Outdoor Air-Cooled	15	\$3,735	\$0.14	\$0	\$0	\$5,669	\$0.22	-1,934	-0.0
Condenser Specific Efficiency – Indoor Evaporative-Cooled	15	\$279	\$0.01	\$0	\$0	\$810	\$0.03	-531	-0.0
Freezer Roof Insulation	30	\$10,764	\$0.29	\$0	\$0	\$21,269	\$0.58	-10,505	-0.2
Evaporator Fan Control for Single Compressor Systems	15	\$30,016	\$1.15	\$11,251	\$0.43	\$314,723	\$12	-273,456	-10.0
CTZ10 Riverside	Measure Life (Years)	Measure Cost (\$)	Measure Cost (\$/ft ²)	Maintenance Cost (\$)	Maintenance Cost (\$/ft ²)	TDV Cost Savings (\$)	TDV Cost Savings (\$/ft ²)	LCC (\$)	LCO (\$/ft
Condenser Specific Efficiency – Outdoor Evaporative-Cooled	15	\$6,178	\$0.07	\$0	\$0	\$20,612	\$0.22	-14,434	-0.1
Condenser Specific Efficiency – Outdoor Air-Cooled	15	\$5,291	\$0.20	\$0	\$0	\$23,967	\$0.92	-18,676	-0.7
Condenser Specific Efficiency – Indoor Evaporative-Cooled	15	\$281	\$0.01	\$0	\$0	\$801	\$0.03	-520	-0.0
Freezer Roof Insulation	30	\$10,764	\$0.29	\$0	\$0	\$26,238	\$0.71	-15,473	-0.3
Evaporator Fan Control for Single Compressor Systems	15	\$30,016	\$1.15	\$11,251	\$0.43	\$310,973	\$12	-269,706	-10.5
CTZ 12 Sacramento	Measure Life (Years)	Measure Cost (\$)	Measure Cost (\$/ft ²)	Maintenance Cost (\$)	Maintenance Cost (\$/ft ²)	TDV Cost Savings (\$)	TDV Cost Savings (\$/ft ²)	LCC (\$)	LCO (\$/ft
Condenser Specific Efficiency –	15	\$6,358	\$0.07	\$0	\$0	\$20,932	\$0.23	-14,574	-0.1

Condenser Specific Efficiency – Outdoor Air-Cooled	15	\$5,380	\$0.21	\$0	\$0	\$21,867	\$0.84	-16,487	-0.6
Condenser Specific Efficiency – Indoor Evaporative-Cooled	15	\$288	\$0.01	\$0	\$0	\$721	\$0.03	-433	-0.0
Freezer Roof Insulation	30	\$10,764	\$0.29	\$0	\$0	\$24,619	\$0.68	-13,854	-0.3
Evaporator Fan Control for Single Compressor Systems	15	\$30,016	\$1.15	\$11,251	\$0.43	\$306,675	\$12	-265,408	-10.4
CTZ13 Fresno	Measure Life (Years)	Measure Cost (\$)	Measure Cost (\$/ft ²)	Maintenance Cost (\$)	Maintenance Cost (\$/ft ²)	TDV Cost Savings (\$)	TDV Cost Savings (\$/ft ²)	LCC (\$)	LCC (\$/ft
Condenser Specific Efficiency – Outdoor Evaporative-Cooled	15	\$6,358	\$0.07	\$0	\$0	\$21,822	\$0.24	-15,464	-0.1
Condenser Specific Efficiency – Outdoor Air-Cooled	15	\$5,380	\$0.21	\$0	\$0	\$28,096	\$1.08	-22,716	-0.8
Condenser Specific Efficiency – Indoor Evaporative-Cooled	15	\$288	\$0.01	\$0	\$0	\$730	\$0.03	-442	-0.02
Freezer Roof Insulation	30	\$10,764	\$0.29	\$0	\$0	\$27,299	\$0.75	-16,534	-0.4
Evaporator Fan Control for Single Compressor Systems	15	\$30,016	\$1.15	\$11,251	\$0.43	\$308,621	\$12	-267,354	-10.4
CTZ14 Palmdale	Measure Life (Years)	Measure Cost (\$)	Measure Cost (\$/ft ²)	Maintenance Cost (\$)	Maintenance Cost (\$/ft ²)	TDV Cost Savings (\$)	TDV Cost Savings (\$/ft ²)	LCC (\$)	LCC (\$/ft
Condenser Specific Efficiency – Outdoor Evaporative-Cooled	15	\$6,178	\$0.07	\$0	\$0	\$24,261	\$0.26	-18,083	-0.20
Condenser Specific Efficiency – Outdoor Air-Cooled	15	\$5,291	\$0.20	\$0	\$0	\$28,675	\$1.10	-23,384	-0.90
Condenser Specific Efficiency – Indoor Evaporative-Cooled	15	\$281	\$0.01	\$0	\$0	\$801	\$0.03	-520	-0.02
Freezer Roof Insulation	30	\$10,764	\$0.29	\$0	\$0	\$26,542	\$0.72	-15,777	-0.39
Evaporator Fan Control for Single Compressor Systems	15	\$30,016	\$1.15	\$11,251	\$0.43	\$305,279	\$12	-264,012	-10.3

j. Analysis Tools	None – mandatory measures.
k. Relationship to Other Measures	If measures have strong interactions, the economics of the measures can be affected. This may require incremental comparison (with the economics being affected by the order of incremental analysis) or evaluation of measures in various combinations.
incustres.	The savings interaction between the measures in this study is relatively small and therefore more complex analysis procedures were not necessary, particularly considering the attractive benefit-cost (BC) ratio of most measures.
	The condenser specific efficiency analysis utilized the existing 2008 standard with floating head pressure and required condenser sizing as the reference baseline.
	If a facility were to float head pressure lower than the minimum required by the standard (as some do), the energy savings of the proposed improved condenser specific efficiency would increase slightly.
	The decrease in heat gain resulting from improved roof insulation would decrease compressor heat of rejection and have a small impact on specific efficiency, but this would be a small fraction of a percentage.

3. Methodology

This section provides a description of the methodology used to evaluate the various refrigerated warehouse measures under consideration of the 2013 code change cycle. Topics in this section include:

- Refrigerated Warehouse Prototype Definitions
- Simulation and Cost Effectiveness Methodology
- Stakeholder Meeting Process

3.1 Refrigerated Warehouse Prototype Definitions

Prototype refrigerated warehouse models were developed to estimate the cost effectiveness of the proposed changes to the 2008 Title 24 refrigerated warehouse standards addressed in this report. The prototype warehouses used in this analysis were constructed to represent typical refrigerated warehouses conforming to 2008 Title 24 standards. System types, design loads, and operating schedules were assumed to represent industry-standard practice and typical operation for this building type, based on over 10 years of Savings By Design data. Both small and large warehouse prototypes were developed. The small warehouse models utilized halocarbon refrigeration systems consisting of reciprocating compressors and air-cooled condensers (with the exception of Prototype Warehouse #5, which shared a shell configuration with Prototype Warehouse #3, but utilized condensing units instead of a built-up refrigeration system). The large refrigerated warehouse models utilized ammonia refrigeration systems with screw compressors and evaporative-cooled condensers. All of the warehouses were single story. Figure 1 summarizes the warehouse prototypes used in this analysis.

Prototype Warehouse	Occupancy Type (Residential, Retail, Office, etc.)					
1	Large Refrigerated Warehouse with Refrigerated Shipping Dock	92,000				
2	Large Refrigerated Warehouse with Dry Storage Area	100,000				
3	Small Refrigerated Warehouse with Refrigerated Shipping Dock	26,000				
4	Small Refrigerated Warehouse with Dry Storage Area	30,000				
5	Small Refrigerated Warehouse with Refrigerated Shipping Dock	26,000				
	(Condensing Units)					

Figure 1: Prototype warehouse summary

Figure 2 below shows a breakdown of space utilization for each prototype.

	Area per Space Type							
Prototype	35°F Cooler (S.F.)	-10°F Freezer (S.F.)	40°F Dock (S.F.)	Unconditioned Dry Storage (S.F.)	Total (S.F.)			
1	40,000	40,000	12,000	0	92,000			
2	40,000	40,000	0	20,000	100,000			
3	10,000	10,000	6,000	0	26,000			
4	10,000	10,000	0	10,000	30,000			
5	10,000	10,000	6,000	0	26,000			

Figure 2: Summary of space utilization for each prototype warehouse

A description of the refrigerated warehouse prototypes used in this analysis is shown in Appendix B. Not every prototype was used in the evaluation of each measure, either due to inappropriateness of size or system type for each particular measure.

3.2 Simulation and Cost Effectiveness Methodology

The energy usage for each measure in each prototype warehouse was evaluated using DOE2 energy simulation software. The DOE2 version used (2.2R) is a sophisticated component-based energy simulation program that can accurately model the interaction between the building envelope, lighting systems, and refrigeration systems. The DOE-2.2R version is specifically designed to include refrigeration systems, and uses refrigerant properties, mass flow and component models to accurately describe refrigeration system operation and controls system effects.

Measures under consideration for the 2013 code change cycle were evaluated in seven different climate zones:

- CTZ03 Oakland
- CTZ05 Santa Maria
- CTZ07 San Diego (Lindbergh)
- CTZ10 Riverside
- CTZ12 Sacramento (Sacramento Executive Airport)
- CTZ13 Fresno
- CTZ15 Palm Springs

Climate zones were selected to cover the variety of California climates where the majority of refrigerated warehouses are located.

The cost-effectiveness of the proposed measures was calculated using the Life Cycle Costing (LCC) Methodology prepared by the California Energy Commission (CEC). Measure costs are equal to the material costs, freight cost, sales taxes, labor costs, and tool rental costs associated with installing and commissioning the equipment or material embodied by the measure, minus the same costs associated with the equipment or material embodied by the base case. Measure costs also include the Present Value of maintenance costs and acceptance test costs, when applicable. A negative value of LCC represents high savings relative to cost and is considered an acceptable measure to the standard. Measure costs are described in Appendix D.

The net present value of the energy savings was quantified using the Time Dependent Valuation (TDV) methodology.¹ Energy costs differ depending on the time of the day, week, and year that the energy is consumed. TDV assigns an energy cost to each hour of the year in order to capture the actual cost of energy to users, the utility systems, and society. TDV multipliers are statistically correlated to the weather files used in the simulation, the energy market, estimated escalation rates, and other factors. A unique set of TDV energy values was used for each weather file.

The benefit to cost ratio is presented for incremental analysis of measures. The benefit to cost ratio is calculated by dividing the TDV cost savings (benefit) by the measure incremental cost (cost). Any value over 1.0 is considered cost effective and an acceptable value for the measure.

¹ TDV methodology, Version 2

The base case assumptions concerning load, facility operations and other factors were held constant, with the only changes being those specific equipment changes or control strategies embodied in each measure. Some measures required adjustments to the base case in order to properly evaluate the energy savings. These "baseline" adjustments are described in Section 4 where applicable.

Acceptance testing analysis assumed that the energy savings were captured in the 2008 CASE analysis for refrigerated warehouses. The 2008 CASE analysis measures were evaluated as if the equipment was working properly and did not include acceptance test cost. The measures addressed in the 2013 CASE acceptance test were evaluated for cost effectiveness by adding the Present Value (PV) of acceptance test costs to the incremental measure cost from 2008 CASE, then subtracting the 2008 TDV measure cost to get the LCC. This analysis ensured the cost effectiveness of the measures evaluated in 2008 that require an acceptance test once the costs of the acceptance tests were included. Assumptions for labor costs were gathered by survey and by protocol field tests. Survey results are presented in Appendix D.

This report also includes certain code changes recommendations which did not require energy analysis. These changes are either code clarifications requested by the industry, corrections that align the code with the intent of the 2008 analysis, or changes based on the consensus of industry stakeholders and the CEC. These changes are described in Section 4.9 "Code Language Changes Not Requiring Analysis".

3.3 Stakeholder Meeting Process

As part of the CASE study development process, a series of stakeholders meetings were conducted to present CASE study findings to, and solicit comments from, industry stakeholders affected by the potential changes to the Title 24 code for refrigerated warehouses. Stakeholders included refrigeration equipment manufacturers and distribution representatives; refrigerated warehouse and system designers; refrigeration system control manufacturers, representatives, installers and operators; refrigerated warehouse owners; utility reps; code officials; members of affiliated organizations (e.g., ASHRAE, AHRI); and staff from the CEC.

Three stakeholder meetings were held. The first two meetings presented outlines of the proposed analysis methodology and proposed measures. At the third meeting, cost effectiveness of proposed measures and proposed requirements was presented. Background on current code requirements and the code revision process was provided at all three stakeholder meetings.

In addition, stakeholders were contacted during ASHRAE meetings, by phone, at field tests of the acceptance test protocol, and at Title 24 Refrigerated Warehouse training classes for 2008 code.

The stakeholder meeting minutes are posted at www.h-m-g.com/T24/RefrigeratedWH/refrigeratedwh.htm.

4. Analysis and Results

Section 4 presents the measure descriptions and incremental analysis results. There were two objectives of the analysis: to determine which requirements are cost effective over the life of the facility; and to determine which requirements can be achieved with currently available technology or technology that can reasonably be expected to be available in the marketplace by the time the 2013 standard takes effect. Each specific measure was analyzed individually and in accordance with the methodology outlined in Section 3.

4.1 Statewide Energy Savings

The total energy and energy cost savings potential for condenser specific efficiency and freezer roof insulation are 0.23 kWh/ft² and 0.87 TDV $/ ft^2$. Applying these unit estimates to the statewide estimate of refrigerated warehouse new construction of approximately 1.58 million square feet per year resulted in an overall statewide energy savings of 5.8 GWh and \$22 million over 15 years. The energy and energy cost savings potential for evaporator speed controls on single compressor suction groups are 6.5 kWh/ft² and 12 TDV $/ ft^2$. Applying these unit estimates to 7.8 percent of the statewide new construction estimate for 15 years resulted in a statewide energy savings of 10.7 GWh and \$20 million over 15 years. The savings from these three measures resulted in a statewide savings as shown in Figure 3. There were no expected impacts on natural gas savings.

Total Electric Energy Savings (GWh)	Total TDV Savings (\$)
16.5	42,000,000

Figure 3: Statewide energy and energy cost savings

4.2 Freezer Roof and Floor Insulation

A re-evaluation of the 2008 Title 24 insulation requirements for the freezer floor and roof was performed. Prototype Warehouses #2 and #4 were used to evaluate this measure to evaluate the sensitivity of the cost-effectiveness results to roof and floor area (other prototypes were omitted because the results of such a study would be redundant—the freezer roof and floor area are the same between Prototypes #1 and 2, and between Prototypes #3, 4 and 5). Measure cost information can be found in Appendix C.

Roof Insulation

For the roof insulation analysis, incremental insulation thicknesses were simulated in order to establish a regression of prototype building energy versus roof insulation rated R-value. Insulation was simulated with conductivity values at 40°F mean temperature in an effort to simulate the insulation performance at applied conditions (which are typically different for refrigerated warehouses than the 75°F mean temperature conditions applicable to the published (rated) R-values). Figure 4 summarizes the assumed material properties for the evaluated insulation types, based on certified product information provided by insulation manufacturers.

Material Type	Conductivity	Density	Specific Heat
Polyurethane panels, prefabricated urethane cam- lock panels, and polyisocyanurate over deck insulation	0.0098 Btu/(hr-ft ² -°F) at 40°F mean temperature, 0.0110 Btu/(hr-ft ² -°F) at 75°F mean temperature	1.50 lb/ft ³	0.38 Btu/(lb-°F)
Expanded polystyrene panels	0.0200 Btu/(hr-ft ² -°F) at 40°F mean temperature, 0.0216 Btu/(hr-ft ² -°F) at 75°F mean temperature	1.80 lb/ft ³	0.29 Btu/(lb-°F)

Figure 4: Insulation material assumptions

Figure 5 lists the freezer roof insulation thicknesses simulated as part of this analysis.

Simulation run	Insulation type	Insulation thickness	R-value at 75°F mean temperature (standard rating conditions)	R-value at 40°F mean temperature (simulated conditions)
1	Dalamathana nanala	4"	30	34
2	Polyurethane panels,	4.5"	34	38
3	prefabricated urethane cam-lock panels, and	5"	38	43
4		5.5"	42	47
5	polyisocyanurate over deck insulation	6"	45	51
6	ucck institution	6.5"	49	55
7		7"	27	29
8		8"	31	33
9	Expanded polystyrene	9"	35	38
10	panels	10"	39	42
11		11"	42	46
12		12"	46	50

Figure 5: Simulated freezer roof insulation thicknesses

Energy-use analysis results for each climate zone are presented in Section 8.1 of Appendix C. The energy-use analysis results were used to establish a regression of simulated energy use versus insulation R-value.

4.2.1 Roof Insulation Analysis Results by Climate Zone

The freezer roof measure was evaluated using seven climate zones. Figure 6 summarizes the analysis results for R-40 roof insulation, the proposed value, as compared to the current R-36 code requirement. The numbers in italics are those with B/C ratio less than 1.0, or not cost effective.

Proto	otype Warehouse		Annual Energy Savings		TDV Cost Savings		Benefit/Cost		
		kWh	kWh/SF	\$	\$/SF	Cost (\$)	Ratio		
CTZ03 Oak	CTZ03 Oakland								
	Polyurethane	4,403	0.11	\$22,837	\$0.57	\$11,649	2.0		
#2 L arga	Expanded Polystyrene	4,955	0.12	\$25,932	\$0.65	\$13,419	1.9		
#2 Large	Pre-Fab Cam-Lock	4,403	0.11	\$22,837	\$0.57	\$31,908	0.7		
	Over deck	4,403	0.11	\$22,837	\$0.57	\$9,152	2.5		
	Polyurethane	1,790	0.18	\$7,007	\$0.70	\$2,912	2.4		
#4 Small	Expanded Polystyrene	1,894	0.19	\$7,638	\$0.76	\$3,355	2.3		
	Pre-Fab Cam-Lock	1,790	0.18	\$7,007	\$0.70	\$7,977	0.9		

	Over deck	1,790	0.18	\$7,007	\$0.70	\$2,288	3.1
CTZ05 Sant	ta Maria						
	Polyurethane	3,653	0.09	\$18,340	\$0.46	\$11,649	1.6
#2 Large	Expanded Polystyrene	4,784	0.12	\$26,471	\$0.66	\$13,419	2.0
	Pre-Fab Cam-Lock	3,653	0.09	\$18,340	\$0.46	\$31,908	0.6
	Over deck	3,653	0.09	\$18,340	\$0.46	\$9,152	2.0
	Polyurethane	1,787	0.18	\$6,991	\$0.70	\$2,912	2.4
" 4 G 11	Expanded Polystyrene	1,876	0.19	\$7,546	\$0.76	\$3,355	2.3
#4 Small	Pre-Fab Cam-Lock	1,787	0.18	\$6,991	\$0.70	\$7,977	0.9
	Over deck	1,787	0.18	\$6,991	\$0.70	\$2,288	3.1
CTZ07 San	Diego	,					
	Polyurethane	5,594	0.14	\$21,820	\$0.55	\$11,649	1.9
"	Expanded Polystyrene	5,681	0.14	\$23,607	\$0.59	\$13,419	1.8
#2 Large	Pre-Fab Cam-Lock	5,594	0.14	\$21,820	\$0.55	\$31,908	0.7
	Over deck	5,594	0.14	\$21,820	\$0.55	\$9,152	2.4
	Polyurethane	2,012	0.20	\$7,777	\$0.78	\$2,912	2.7
	Expanded Polystyrene	2,118	0.21	\$8,408	\$0.84	\$3,355	2.5
#4 Small	Pre-Fab Cam-Lock	2,012	0.20	\$7,777	\$0.78	\$7,977	1.0
	Over deck	2,012	0.20	\$7,777	\$0.78	\$2,288	3.4
CTZ10 Rive		2,012	0.20	<i><i><i></i></i></i>	<i>Q</i> 01 70	¢ 2,2 00	011
	Polyurethane	6,090	0.15	\$26,686	\$0.67	\$11,649	2.3
	Expanded Polystyrene	6,186	0.16	\$29,643	\$0.74	\$13,419	2.2
#2 Large	Pre-Fab Cam-Lock	6,090	0.15	\$26,686	\$0.67	\$31,908	0.8
	Over deck	6,090	0.15	\$26,686	\$0.67	\$9,152	2.9
	Polyurethane	2,280	0.13	\$9,316	\$0.93	\$2,912	3.2
	Expanded Polystyrene	2,200	0.23	\$10,210	\$1.02	\$3,355	3.0
#4 Small	Pre-Fab Cam-Lock	2,402	0.24	\$9,316	\$0.93	\$7,977	1.2
	Over deck	2,280	0.23	\$9,316	\$0.93	\$2,288	4.1
CTZ 12 Sac		2,200	0.25	ψ ,510	ψ0.75	ψ2,200	7.1
	Polyurethane	6,029	0.15	\$25,886	\$0.65	\$11,649	2.2
	Expanded Polystyrene	5,767	0.13	\$25,901	\$0.65 \$0.65	\$13,419	1.9
#2 Large	Pre-Fab Cam-Lock	6,029	0.14	\$25,886	\$0.65 \$0.65	\$13,419	0.8
	Over deck	6,029	0.15	\$25,880	\$0.65 \$0.65	\$9,152	2.8
	Polyurethane	2,280	0.13	\$9,547	\$0.96	\$2,912	3.3
	Expanded Polystyrene	2,280	0.23	\$9,347 \$10,471	\$0.96 \$1.05	\$2,912	3.5
#4 Small	Pre-Fab Cam-Lock	,			\$1.03 \$0.96		
		2,280	0.23	\$9,547 \$9,547	\$0.90 \$0.96	\$7,977 \$2,288	1.2 4.2
CT712 Emas	Over deck	2,280	0.25	\$9,347	\$0.90	\$2,288	4.2
CTZ13 Fres		6 050	0.17	\$26.022	¢0 67	¢11 640	2.2
	Polyurethane	6,950	0.17	\$26,933	\$0.67	\$11,649 \$12,410	2.3
#2 Large	Expanded Polystyrene	7,508	0.19	\$32,369	\$0.81	\$13,419 \$21,008	2.4
-	Pre-Fab Cam-Lock	6,950	0.17	\$26,933	\$0.67	\$31,908	0.8
	Over deck	6,950	0.17	\$26,933	\$0.67 \$1.02	\$9,152 \$2,012	2.9
	Polyurethane	2,531	0.25	\$10,271	\$1.03	\$2,912	3.5
#4 Small	Expanded Polystyrene	2,646	0.27	\$11,103	\$1.11	\$3,355	3.3
	Pre-Fab Cam-Lock	2,531	0.25	\$10,271	\$1.03	\$7,977	1.3
0007140	Over deck	2,531	0.25	\$10,271	\$1.03	\$2,288	4.5
CTZ14 Paln		E 0.4 -	0.10	0 < 0.2 t	¢0. ≤ 7	φ11 < 10	2.2
Ļ	Polyurethane	5,046	0.13	\$26,024	\$0.65	\$11,649	2.2
#2 Large	Expanded Polystyrene	5,975	0.15	\$31,999	\$0.80	\$13,419	2.4
3	Pre-Fab Cam-Lock	5,046	0.13	\$26,024	\$0.65	\$31,908	0.8
	Over deck	5,046	0.13	\$26,024	\$0.65	\$9,152	2.8

	Polyurethane	2,268	0.23	\$9,178	\$0.92	\$2,912	3.2
#4 Small	Expanded Polystyrene	2,408	0.24	\$10,040	\$1.00	\$3,355	3.0
#4 Small	Pre-Fab Cam-Lock	2,268	0.23	\$9,178	\$0.92	\$7,977	1.2
	Over deck	2,268	0.23	\$9,178	\$0.92	\$2,288	4.0

Figure 6: Freezer roof insulation analysis results

When compared with R-36, results showed that R-40 insulation was cost-justified for all evaluated climate zones, and for all insulation types except for pre-fabricated buildings with cam-lock urethane panels more common on smaller boxes (i.e., <3,000ft²). The poor benefit/cost ratio for these panels is attributed to their high incremental cost. Because cam-lock type panels are an elective design choice and not a necessary construction method for any particular refrigerated warehouse applications, there is no exception for application(s) with lower insulation value(s). In general, stakeholders (mostly larger cold storage contractors) commented that common practice was to use R-40 or greater insulation in most freezer applications and also noted that R-40 was still lower than ASHRAE recommendations.

The recommended R-value was the highest value found to be generally cost-effective, versus the 2008 standard, using LCC economic analysis methodology. The ASHRAE recommendation for -10° F to -20° F holding freezer roof insulation is R-45 to R-50.² The ASHRAE recommendation is a consensus recommendation for a year-round facility (with a standard efficiency refrigeration plant) and was not determined through energy analysis and cost effectiveness calculations. The refrigeration plant efficiency that results from the 2008 refrigerated warehouse standards is far higher than past efficiencies, which reduces the cost-effective insulation thickness. Also, the rating basis for the ASHRAE R-values can be assumed to be the commercial rating at applied mean temperatures (40° F) which is higher than the rating basis for Title 24 standards (measured at 75°F mean temperature) and probably without reduction for aging. With these considerations, the proposed value of R-40 can be considered approximately consistent with the recommended values in ASHRAE.

The proposed code change is to increase the minimum roof insulation from R-36 to R-40.

Floor Insulation

Analysis was performed to evaluate the cost-effectiveness of mandating less insulation than the 2008 freezer floor insulation code requirement. The purpose of the analysis was to align the standard with an R-value that matches available insulation thickness. Extruded polystyrene is most commonly available in 2" increments but can be purchased in 1" increments. Accordingly, the R-36 requirement in the 2008 code cannot be constructed with the typical or optionally available thicknesses.

For the floor insulation analysis, incremental insulation thicknesses were simulated in order to establish a regression of prototype building energy versus freezer floor insulation R-value. This analysis simulated extruded polystyrene, the sole insulation method found for freezer floor insulation which has a thermal resistance of R-5.0 per inch of thickness at the 75°F mean temperature rating conditions, and R-5.4 per inch at 40°F mean temperature (the assumed condition in the simulation). Figure 7 lists the freezer floor insulation thicknesses simulated as part of this analysis.

² ASHRAE Refrigeration Handbook, 2010. p. 23.13, Table 2.

Simulation run	Insulation type	Insulation thickness	R-value at 75°F mean temperature (standard rating conditions)	R-value at 40°F mean temperature (simulated conditions)
1	Extruded Polystyrene	3"	15	16
2		4"	20	22
3		5"	25	27
4		6"	30	32
5		7"	35	38
6		8"	40	43

Figure 7: Simulated freezer floor insulation thicknesses

4.2.2 Floor Insulation Analysis Results by Climate Zone

The freezer floor measure was simulated with an assumed soil temperature of 48°F year-round, overriding the soil temperature specified in the weather file to account for freezer under-floor heating. Three climate zones were assumed to be sufficient to fully analyze this measure because the weather-dependent soil temperature was overridden, negating the utility of simulating a wide variety of climate zones. Figure 8 summarizes the analysis results for R-35 compared to R-30 floor insulation, and Figure 9 summarizes the results for R-40 compared to R-35 floor insulation.

Prototype	Energy Savings		TDV Cos	st Savings	Incremental	Benefit/Cost			
Warehouse	kWh	kWh/SF	\$	\$/SF	First Cost	Ratio			
CTZ12 - Sacra	CTZ12 - Sacramento Executive								
Small	3,630	0.36	\$13,424	\$1.34	\$4,850	2.8			
Large	8,622	0.22	\$35,709	\$0.89	\$19,400	1.8			
CTZ10 – River	rside								
Small	3,481	0.35	\$12,493	\$1.25	\$4,850	2.6			
Large	8,860	0.22	\$37,709	\$0.94	\$19,400	1.9			
CTZ05 - Santa Maria									
Small	3,160	0.32	\$11,054	\$1.11	\$4,850	2.3			
Large	7,019	0.18	\$35,946	\$0.90	\$19,400	1.9			

Figure 8: R-35 compared to R-30 freezer floor insulation analysis results

Prototype	Energy Savings		TDV Cos	t Savings	Incremental	Benefit/Cost
Warehouse	kWh	kWh/SF	\$	\$/SF	Cost	Ratio
CTZ12 - Sacran	nento Executiv	ve				
Small	2,600	0.26	\$9,613	\$0.96	\$4,850	2.0
Large	5,754	0.14	\$24,506	\$0.61	\$19,400	1.3
CTZ10 - Riversi	de					
Small	2,567	0.26	\$9,112	\$0.91	\$4,850	1.9
Large	5,731	0.14	\$21,033	\$0.53	\$19,400	1.1
CTZ05 - Santa M	Maria					
Small	2,399	0.24	\$8,320	\$0.83	\$4,850	1.7
Large	4,360	0.11	\$16,161	\$0.40	\$19,400	0.8
Figu	ma 0. D 40	compared to P	25 fragman fl	on inquilatio	n analyzia nagi	lta

Figure 9: R-40 compared to R-35 freezer floor insulation analysis results

Analysis shows that R-35 was easily cost-effective compared with R-30 for both warehouse prototypes in all simulated climate zones, while R-40 was less cost cost-effective than R-35 overall and was close

to or below a 1.0 BC ratio for the large warehouse prototype. Stakeholders felt strongly that R-35 was sufficient and cost-effective, and noted other considerations including the fact that many boxes were built as "convertible" freezers that could operate as coolers or freezers, which would affect the average cost-effectiveness.

The proposed code change is to reduce the minimum freezer floor insulation from R-36 to R-35, with an exception if underfloor heat is provided through heat exchange with the refrigeration system in a manner that produces productive cooling (such as with a mechanical subcooler). In such a case, the minimum freezer floor insulation minimum requirement is R-20. Note that, in this case, the code intends to establish a minimum R-value while also giving flexibility to the design engineer to select the freezer floor insulation thickness that best optimizes the available heat from subcooling while minimizing the risk of freezing the soil below the floor. The optimum insulation value is likely to be greater than R-20, but less than R-35.

4.3 Evaporator Fan Control for Single Compressor Systems

Evaporator fan control was evaluated for single-compressor refrigeration systems without variable capacity capability. The 2008 code includes an exception to fan speed controls for "evaporators served by a single compressor without unloading capability." This measure evaluates the cost-effectiveness of replacing this exception with a requirement that evaporator fan speeds are reduced when the compressor is not pumping refrigerant. For this measure, a separate prototype (Prototype Warehouse #5) was developed based on the small Prototype Warehouse #3, which utilizes single-compressor condensing units. Figure 10 summarizes the base case assumptions for this measure.

Design City	Santa Maria	Riverside	Sacramento			
	(CTZ05)	(CTZ10)	(CTZ12)			
Building envelope, lighting, schedules, and design refrigeration loads						
Design ambient temperature	90°F	106°F	104°F			
Design SST	Cooler System: -22°F	Cooler System: -22°F	Cooler System: -22°F			
	Freezer System: 23°F	Freezer System: 23°F	Freezer System: 23°F			
Condensing unit catalog capacity at design conditions	Dock System: 28°F	Dock System: 28°F	Dock System: 28°F			
	Cooler: 192.0 MBH	Cooler: 160.7 MBH	Cooler: 163.9 MBH			
	Freezer: 85.1 MBH	Freezer: 68.6 MBH	Freezer: 72.2 MBH			
	Dock: 209.9 MBH	Dock: 181.5 MBH	Dock: 185.0 MBH			
Compressor nominal HP	All systems: 15 HP	All systems: 15 HP	All systems: 15 HP			
Number of Required Condensing Units	Cooler: 2	Cooler: 3	Cooler: 3			
	Freezer: 5	Freezer: 7	Freezer: 7			
	Dock: 2	Dock: 3	Dock: 3			

Two control methods were considered based on discussion with evaporator coil manufacturers and other vendors: two-speed control, and variable speed control in a two-speed configuration. Both methods are implemented in different ways, depending on the size of the evaporator. For small, low-profile evaporators, the two-speed control method can be accomplished at almost no cost. These units are equipped with single-phase electronically-commutated (EC, also called brushless DC or BLDC) motors, which are inherently variable-speed capable. The motors accept an external speed signal (usually a 0-10 volt signal) provided by a speed controller. Although these evaporators are smaller than needed in most refrigerated warehouses, their capabilities may soon be available in larger

evaporators. For larger three-phase motors, external two-speed controllers are currently in the market, and variable-speed control methods can be used in a two-speed configuration. For the variable-speed option, two methods are possible: utilizing a variable speed drive, or control via EC motors which, as mentioned previously, may soon be available for these larger evaporators.

One evaporator manufacturer has offered the ability to stage fans or "cycle off" some of the fans in each evaporator coil. While this method has not been frequently utilized and may not be attractive to all users due to concern for frost patterns and other issues, it is a feasible alternative to speed reduction. As such, analysis of this alternative was performed.

Run 1	Base Case
Run 2	2-speed Fan, 90% low speed
Run 3	2-speed Fan, 80% low speed
Run 4	2-speed Fan, 70% low speed
Run 5	2-speed Fan, 60% low speed
Run 6	2-speed Fan, 50% low speed
Run 7	Fan staging – cycle 1 of 2 fans
Run 8	Fan staging – cycle 3 of 4 fans
Run 9	Fan staging – cycle 2 of 3 fans

Figure 11 summarizes the simulated runs for the evaluation of this measure.

4.3.1 Evaporator Speed Control Analysis Results by Climate Zone

Figure 12 summarizes the results for the evaporator speed control measure.

	Energy Savings		TDV Co	st Savings		15-Year	
	kWh	kWh/SF	\$	\$/SF	Incremental Cost	Maintenance Cost	Benefit/Cost Ratio
CTZ03 - Oakland							
2-Speed Fan, 90% Low Speed	87,170	8.7	\$153,608	\$15	\$37,867	\$15,124	2.9
2-Speed Fan, 80% Low Speed	134,412	13.4	\$241,003	\$24	\$37,867	\$15,124	4.5
2-Speed Fan, 70% Low Speed	172,325	17.2	\$311,106	\$31	\$37,867	\$15,124	5.9
2-Speed Fan, 60% Low Speed	201,963	20.2	\$365,759	\$37	\$37,867	\$15,124	6.9
2-Speed Fan, 50% Low Speed	224,335	22.4	\$407,027	\$41	\$37,867	\$15,124	7.7
Fan Staging - Cycle 1 of 2 Fans	145,311	14.5	\$261,250	\$26	\$8,664	\$4,795	19
Fan Staging - Cycle 3 of 4 Fans	202,373	20.2	\$366,515	\$37	\$8,664	\$4,795	27
Fan Staging - Cycle 2 of 3 Fans	183,366	18.3	\$331,460	\$33	\$8,664	\$4,795	25
CTZ05 – Santa Maria							
2-Speed Fan, 90% Low Speed	86,575	8.7	\$153,653	\$15	\$37,867	\$15,124	2.9
2-Speed Fan, 80% Low Speed	133,737	13.4	\$240,986	\$24	\$37,867	\$15,124	4.5
2-Speed Fan, 70% Low Speed	171,496	17.1	\$310,617	\$31	\$37,867	\$15,124	5.9
2-Speed Fan, 60% Low Speed	201,064	20.1	\$365,118	\$37	\$37,867	\$15,124	6.9
2-Speed Fan, 50% Low Speed	223,401	22.3	\$406,297	\$41	\$37,867	\$15,124	7.7
Fan Staging - Cycle 1 of 2 Fans	144,563	14.5	\$260,965	\$26	\$8,664	\$4,795	19
Fan Staging - Cycle 3 of 4 Fans	201,474	20.1	\$365,875	\$37	\$8,664	\$4,795	27
Fan Staging - Cycle 2 of 3 Fans	182,509	18.3	\$330,917	\$33	\$8,664	\$4,795	25

Figure 11: Simulation summary for evaporator fan control measure

CTZ07 – San Diego							
2-Speed Fan, 90% Low Speed	89,015	8.9	\$159,206	\$16	\$37,867	\$15,124	3.0
2-Speed Fan, 80% Low Speed	136,968	13.7	\$249,200	\$25	\$37,867	\$15,124	4.7
2-Speed Fan, 70% Low Speed	175,451	17.5	\$321,278	\$32	\$37,867	\$15,124	6.1
2-Speed Fan, 60% Low Speed	205,529	20.6	\$377,560	\$38	\$37,867	\$15,124	7.1
2-Speed Fan, 50% Low Speed	228,223	22.8	\$420,020	\$42	\$37,867	\$15,124	7.9
Fan Staging - Cycle 1 of 2 Fans	148,020	14.8	\$269,918	\$27	\$8,664	\$4,795	20
Fan Staging - Cycle 3 of 4 Fans	205,946	20.6	\$378,334	\$38	\$8,664	\$4,795	28
Fan Staging - Cycle 2 of 3 Fans	186,660	18.7	\$342,264	\$34	\$8,664	\$4,795	25
CTZ10 - Riverside							
2-Speed Fan, 90% Low Speed	88,022	8.8	\$153,555	\$15	\$37,867	\$15,124	2.9
2-Speed Fan, 80% Low Speed	137,139	13.7	\$244,910	\$24	\$37,867	\$15,124	4.6
2-Speed Fan, 70% Low Speed	176,417	17.6	\$317,576	\$32	\$37,867	\$15,124	6.0
2-Speed Fan, 60% Low Speed	207,198	20.7	\$374,463	\$37	\$37,867	\$15,124	7.1
2-Speed Fan, 50% Low Speed	230,459	23.0	\$417,475	\$42	\$37,867	\$15,124	7.9
Fan Staging - Cycle 1 of 2 Fans	148,397	14.8	\$265,780	\$27	\$8,664	\$4,795	19.8
Fan Staging - Cycle 3 of 4 Fans	207,625	20.8	\$375,255	\$38	\$8,664	\$4,795	28
Fan Staging - Cycle 2 of 3 Fans	187,881	18.8	\$338,766	\$34	\$8,664	\$4,795	25
CTZ12 - Sacramento							
2-Speed Fan, 90% Low Speed	85,188	8.5	\$151,757	\$15	\$37,867	\$15,124	2.9
2-Speed Fan, 80% Low Speed	132,950	13.3	\$240,843	\$24	\$37,867	\$15,124	4.5
2-Speed Fan, 70% Low Speed	171,635	17.2	\$313,447	\$31	\$37,867	\$15,124	5.9
2-Speed Fan, 60% Low Speed	201,680	20.2	\$369,470	\$37	\$37,867	\$15,124	7.0
2-Speed Fan, 50% Low Speed	224,339	22.4	\$411,664	\$41	\$37,867	\$15,124	7.8
Fan Staging - Cycle 1 of 2 Fans	144,067	14.4	\$261,642	\$26	\$8,664	\$4,795	19
Fan Staging - Cycle 3 of 4 Fans	202,096	20.2	\$370,244	\$37	\$8,664	\$4,795	28
Fan Staging - Cycle 2 of 3 Fans	182,831	18.3	\$334,334	\$33	\$8,664	\$4,795	25
CTZ13 - Fresno							
2-Speed Fan, 90% Low Speed	85,734	8.6	\$151,784	\$15	\$37,867	\$15,124	2.9
2-Speed Fan, 80% Low Speed	134,233	13.4	\$242,071	\$24	\$37,867	\$15,124	4.6
2-Speed Fan, 70% Low Speed	173,438	17.3	\$315,494	\$32	\$37,867	\$15,124	5.9
2-Speed Fan, 60% Low Speed	203,914	20.4	\$372,087	\$37	\$37,867	\$15,124	7.0
2-Speed Fan, 50% Low Speed	226,906	22.7	\$414,778	\$41	\$37,867	\$15,124	7.8
Fan Staging - Cycle 1 of 2 Fans	145,547	14.6	\$263,315	\$26	\$8,664	\$4,795	20
Fan Staging - Cycle 3 of 4 Fans	204,336	20.4	\$372,870	\$37	\$8,664	\$4,795	28
Fan Staging - Cycle 2 of 3 Fans	184,791	18.5	\$336,568	\$34	\$8,664	\$4,795	25
CTZ14 - Palmdale							
2-Speed Fan, 90% Low Speed	85,389	8.5	\$148,464	\$15	\$37,867	\$15,124	2.8
2-Speed Fan, 80% Low Speed	134,261	13.4	\$238,520	\$24	\$37,867	\$15,124	4.5
2-Speed Fan, 70% Low Speed	173,872	17.4	\$311,569	\$31	\$37,867	\$15,124	5.9
2-Speed Fan, 60% Low Speed	204,982	20.5	\$369,061	\$37	\$37,867	\$15,124	7.0
2-Speed Fan, 50% Low Speed	228,428	22.8	\$412,402	\$41	\$37,867	\$15,124	7.8
Fan Staging - Cycle 1 of 2 Fans	145,579	14.6	\$259,372	\$26	\$8,664	\$4,795	19.3
Fan Staging - Cycle 3 of 4 Fans	205,413	20.5	\$369,862	\$37	\$8,664	\$4,795	27
Fan Staging - Cycle 2 of 3 Fans	185,462	18.5	\$332,981	\$33	\$8,664	\$4,795	25

Figure 12: Statewide savings results for evaporator fan control measure

For the two-speed options (runs 1 through 6), this analysis assumed that control was accomplished with separate variable speed drives and output filters for each evaporator and a controller with associated control capability on each condensing unit. This was assumed to be the most expensive method of implementing this measure (note that the method of implementation only affects the real-

world measure cost and not the simulation methodology). For the fan-staging option (runs 7 through 9), the incremental cost was assumed to be equal to the cost of separate terminal blocks and extra relays at each evaporator.

This measure is cost-effective under all conditions and assumptions.

The proposed code addition requires all evaporator fans served by a suction group with a single compressor without variable capacity to utilize evaporator fan controls capable of reducing airflow by at least 40 percent whenever the compressor is not operating. The controls may provide periodic full-speed operation for additional air circulation that does not exceed 25 percent of the time the compressor is not running.

4.4 Allow Air-Cooled Ammonia Condensers

Air-cooled ammonia condensers on refrigerated warehouses were prohibited in the 2008 standards. The use of ammonia was considered to be synonymous with large systems; it was assumed and undoubtedly met with stakeholder agreement that evaporative-cooled condensing was automatically more efficient than air-cooled condensing. The requirement was reportedly a way of saying that all large refrigeration systems should be evaporative cooled. Of course, not all large refrigerated warehouse systems are ammonia systems. There are locations where ammonia is not desirable or feasible, and the new construction project may be an expansion of an existing non-ammonia system. The current code has no requirements on refrigerant type and no requirements on the method of condensing, except in this situation.

There are systems that must be air-cooled due to cost and/or availability of water, or because water in some areas is very difficult to treat and results in rapid condenser fouling and frequent need for replacement. The result of the existing requirement would be to force owners to utilize an HFC refrigerant with an air-cooled system. This would be counter-productive in that ammonia is generally more efficient than HFC refrigerants, even in systems operating at high condensing temperatures.

There are few air-cooled ammonia systems in California (none are known through the new construction program). Air-cooled ammonia condensers have a special design item since ammonia is incompatible with the copper tubing used for halocarbon refrigerants. Recently, at least two U.S. manufacturers have begun to offer air-cooled ammonia condensers and one large company has built a grocery distribution center with air-cooled ammonia condensers.

Figure 13 below illustrates the comparative efficiency of ammonia versus HFC refrigerants by showing the performance of an example 300 HP screw compressor in kW per ton refrigeration (TR).

		NH ₃		R-507			
Condition (SST/SCT)	TR	HP	kW/TR	TR	HP	kW/TR	
-20°F/100°F	76.8	193.8	1.982	70.6	233.7	2.60	
20°F/100°F	203.3	253.7	0.980	179.3	282.8	1.24	

Figure 13: Typical screw compressor performance with ammonia and HFC refrigerant

The subject compressor is more efficient with ammonia than with R-507 in both a low-temperature and a medium-temperature application, confirming the benefit of allowing the use of ammonia if the design includes air-cooled condensing.

The proposed change to the existing code language removes the requirement that ammonia systems utilize only evaporative-cooled condensers.

As an additional information study concurrent with the CASE work, a comparison of air-cooled and evaporative-cooled condensing on an ammonia system for the large warehouse prototype was conducted in several climate zones. The analysis considered total operating cost using typical time-of-use electric rates, water costs and water-treatment costs, along with the additional capital costs for air-cooled condensers rather than evaporative-cooled condensing. The study found that air-cooled condensing can be financially attractive in cool climates. Results are presented in Appendix G.

4.5 Condenser Specific Efficiency

The cost-effectiveness of establishing a minimum condenser specific efficiency was analyzed. Condenser specific efficiency is the condenser Total Heat of Rejection (THR) capacity divided by the input electric power at 100 percent fan speed (including spray pump electric input power for evaporative condensers) at standard conditions. Figure 14 describes the condenser types and the corresponding warehouse prototypes that were evaluated for this measure.

Condenser Category	Exemplifying Condenser Description	Prototype Warehouse		
Outdoor Evaporative-Cooled	Forced-draft axial-fan evaporative-cooled ammonia condenser	Large with Refrigerated Dock (#1)		
Indoor Evaporative-Cooled	Forced-draft centrifugal-fan halocarbon evaporative condenser	Small with Refrigerated Dock		
Outdoor Air-Cooled	Axial-fan air-cooled halocarbon condenser	(#3)		

Figure 14: Description of prototype warehouses for condenser specific efficiency measure

For this measure, the prototype warehouses were simulated with a 70°F minimum condensing temperature, an ambient-following control strategy and variable speed control of all condenser fans. DOE-2.2R simulation keywords explicitly applied the subject control strategy.

The assumed specific efficiency rating basis was 95°F ambient drybulb temperature and 105°F saturated condensing temperature for air-cooled condensers, and 70°F ambient wetbulb temperature and 100°F saturated condensing temperature for evaporative condensers.

A direct correlation between cost and specific efficiency could not be determined from manufacturer catalog information, as manufacturing cost is not proportionately reflected in model-by-model sale prices for these units. An alternative method was employed to establish the minimum cost-effective condenser specific efficiency. This method is more consistent with how manufacturers could easily comply with an efficiency standard when redesigning products. In general, specific efficiency is improved by reducing the fan power for a given condenser.

Condenser fan power reduces by approximately the "third-power" of fan speed reduction whereas condenser capacity is roughly linear (or better than linear) with reduction in fan speed. Manufacturers stated that both air-cooled and evaporative-cooled condensers generally have flexibility in fan design and speed, and thus motor power. In particular, the maximum speed for air-cooled condensers using variable speed EC motors can easily be reprogrammed at the factory, making specific efficiency essentially a "settable" parameter.

The air-cooled condenser data provided by one manufacturer, shown in Figure 15, showing normalized values for heat rejection capacity, fan power, and resultant specific efficiency as a function of fan speed, illustrates the sensitivity of specific efficiency to fan speed, with everything else held constant. Plots of capacity and power increase reference the left scale, while the plot of specific efficiency increase references the right scale.

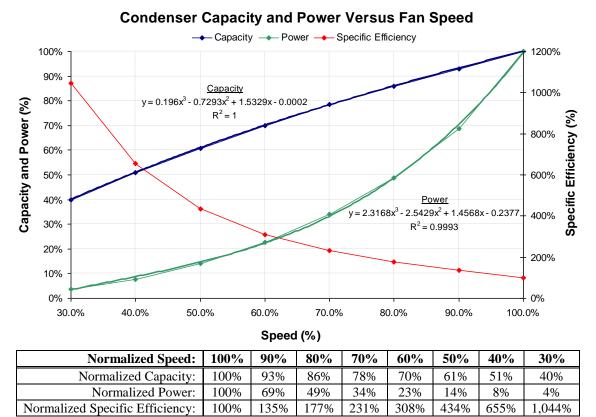
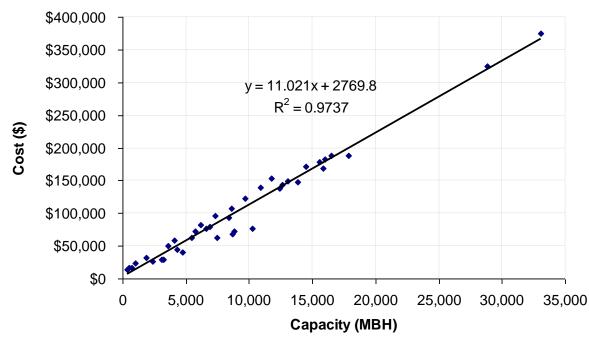


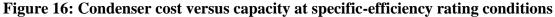
Figure 15: Graph of condenser capacity and power versus speed

Figure 15 shows that the relationship between % fan speed and % condenser capacity is nearly linear, while fan power is subject to the fan affinity laws which state that fan power exhibits a "third power" relationship with fan speed. Consequently, specific efficiency increases exponentially at reduced fan speed. Without substantial product line changes, manufacturers could utilize this relationship by reducing or limiting the full-load fan speed and motor power of any non-compliant condenser to a speed which achieves the required efficiency, thus still being able to market the condenser with a revised capacity listing.

In many instances, improvements could also be made with higher efficiency motors, fan blades or fan venturis. These improvements are the most likely path for certain air-cooled condensers which utilize inefficient motors. The methodology described above is considered the most conservative with respect to measure cost, and also an approach that could be adopted without major product line changes or "tooling" difficulty for smaller manufacturers.

A comparable method was employed to calculate measure cost for this analysis. This method utilized a correlation between end-user cost and full-speed condenser Total Heat of Rejection (THR) capacity (Figure 16 shows an example for axial-fan evaporative-cooled ammonia condensers). The correlation was used to calculate the cost of incrementally oversizing the condenser, then limiting the maximum condenser fan speed to match the capacity of the original condenser size with a consequent increase in condenser specific efficiency. Figure 17 demonstrates this concept with a starting full-speed capacity of 8,537 MBH and a starting specific efficiency of 325 Btuh/Watt.





Percent	Capacity of	Power of larger		Maximum speed		
incremental	larger	condenser at	Required percent	of new	Power at	New
increase in	condenser at	100% speed at	capacity of oversized	condenser to	reduced	Specific
condenser	100% speed	original specific	condenser to match	match original	maximum	Efficiency
size	(MBH)	efficiency (kW)	original capacity	capacity	speed (kW)	(Btuh/Watt)
0%	8,537	26.27	100.0%	100.0%	26.3	325
1%	8,622	26.53	99.0%	98.6%	25.1	340
2%	8,708	26.79	98.0%	97.1%	24.2	353
3%	8,793	27.06	97.1%	95.7%	23.2	367
4%	8,878	27.32	96.2%	94.4%	22.4	382
5%	8,964	27.58	95.2%	93.0%	21.6	396

Figure 17: Example of incrementally increasing condenser size and resultant specific efficiency

A DOE2.2R simulation was used to calculate prototype building energy use and TDV energy cost with varying condenser specific efficiency (condenser fan power was adjusted, with all other parameters held constant). Figure 18 shows the simulation results for the large prototype warehouse with an evaporative-cooled condenser.

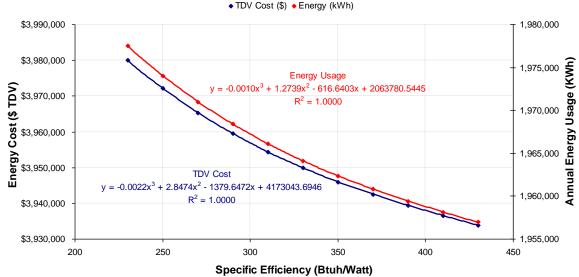


Figure 18: Example of building energy use and TDV energy cost versus specific efficiency

The simulation results, condenser costs, and incremental oversize analysis were combined to determine the most cost-effective condenser specific efficiency (defined as the efficiency at which further incrementally increasing the condenser size is not cost-effective).

Analysis data for evaporative-cooled ammonia condensers, evaporative-cooled halocarbon condensers, and air-cooled halocarbon condensers with both EC and non-EC motors, are presented in Appendix I.

4.5.1 Incremental Analysis Results

For each evaluated condenser type, the condenser specific efficiency was incrementally increased until the cost-effectiveness of subsequent incremental improvements was no longer justified (based on LCC methodology). The final specific efficiency increment became the proposed specific efficiency. Figure 19 summarizes the results from the preliminary analysis.

The base case specific efficiency for statewide savings analysis listed in Figure 19 was obtained from Savings By Design new construction projects. This efficiency is the average of condensers installed on new refrigerated warehouse projects in California between 2006 and 2010 (i.e., the average of condensers which were below the cost-effective specific efficiency). The Savings By Design data for the statewide analysis base case is included in Appendix F.

Condenser Type	Cost-effective minimum specific efficiency (Btuh/Watt)	Basis of comparison for incremental analysis (Btuh/Watt)	Base Case specific efficiency for statewide analysis (Btuh/Watt)	
Outdoor air-cooled with ammonia refrigerant	75	65	NA ³	
Outdoor air-cooled w/ halocarbon refrigerant	65	55	53	
Outdoor evaporative-cooled	350	325	265	
Indoor evaporative-cooled	160	140	155	

Figure 19: Preliminary condenser specific efficiency results

4.5.2 Condenser Specific Efficiency Analysis Results by Climate Zone

Figure 20 summarizes the simulation results for the condenser specific efficiency measure simulated in seven climate zones.

	Annual Energy Savings (kWh)			/ Cost ngs (\$)	Measure Cost (\$)	Benefit/ Cost Ratio
	Total	Per SF	Total	Per SF		Katio
CTZ03 Oakland						
Outdoor NH ₃ evaporative-cooled	8,305	0.09	\$18,912	\$0.21	\$5,812	3.2
Indoor HFC evaporative-cooled	356	0.01	\$765	\$0.03	\$279	2.7
Outdoor HFC air-cooled	1,556	0.06	\$6,461	\$0.25	\$2,531	2.5
Outdoor HFC air-cooled BLDC motors	1,556	0.06	\$6,461	\$0.25	\$4,939	1.3
CTZ05 Santa Maria						
Outdoor NH ₃ evaporative-cooled	7,909	0.09	\$17,523	\$0.19	\$5,812	3.0
Indoor HFC evaporative-cooled	350	0.01	\$748	\$0.03	\$279	2.7
Outdoor HFC air-cooled	1,443	0.06	\$4,396	\$0.17	\$2,531	1.7
Outdoor HFC air-cooled BLDC motors	1,443	0.06	\$4,396	\$0.17	\$4,939	0.9
CTZ07 San Diego						
Outdoor NH ₃ evaporative-cooled	8,548	0.09	\$18,556	\$0.20	\$5,812	3.2
Indoor HFC evaporative-cooled	387	0.02	\$810	\$0.03	\$279	2.9
Outdoor HFC air-cooled	1,779	0.07	\$5,669	\$0.22	\$2,531	2.2
Outdoor HFC air-cooled BLDC motors	1,779	0.07	\$5,669	\$0.22	\$4,939	1.1
CTZ10 Riverside						
Outdoor NH ₃ evaporative-cooled	8,850	0.10	\$20,612	\$0.224	\$6,178	3.3
Indoor HFC evaporative-cooled	378	0.02	\$801	\$0.031	\$281	2.8
Outdoor HFC air-cooled	5,594	0.22	\$23,967	\$0.922	\$4,110	5.8
Outdoor HFC air-cooled BLDC motors	5,594	0.22	\$23,967	\$0.922	\$6,472	3.7
CTZ12 Sacramento						
Outdoor NH ₃ evaporative-cooled	9,337	0.10	\$20,932	\$0.23	\$6,358	3.3
Indoor HFC evaporative-cooled	338	0.01	\$721	\$0.03	\$288	2.5
Outdoor HFC air-cooled	4,658	0.18	\$21,867	\$0.84	\$4,179	5.2
Outdoor HFC air-cooled BLDC motors	4,658	0.18	\$21,867	\$0.84	\$6,581	3.3

³ Based on the Savings By Design new construction experience, there are few, if any, air-cooled ammonia condensers used on refrigerated warehouse in California. There are, however, two manufacturers with applicable product lines who have sold large ammonia air-cooled condensers in other areas inside and outside the US. A minimum specific efficiency requirement for air-cooled ammonia condensers was developed using the performance and costs of equipment offered by these two manufacturers.

9,612	0.10	\$21,822	\$0.24	\$6,358	3.4
344	0.01	\$730	\$0.03	\$288	2.5
7,680	0.30	\$28,096	\$1.08	\$4,179	6.7
7,680	0.30	\$28,096	\$1.08	\$6,581	4.3
9,441	0.10	\$24,261	\$0.26	\$6,178	3.9
350	0.01	\$801	\$0.03	\$281	2.8
7,915	0.30	\$28,675	\$1.10	\$4,110	7.0
7,915	0.30	\$28,675	\$1.10	\$6,472	4.4
	344 7,680 7,680 9,441 350 7,915	344 0.01 7,680 0.30 7,680 0.30 9,441 0.10 350 0.01 7,915 0.30	344 0.01 \$730 7,680 0.30 \$28,096 7,680 0.30 \$28,096 7,680 0.30 \$28,096 9,441 0.10 \$24,261 350 0.01 \$801 7,915 0.30 \$28,675	344 0.01 \$730 \$0.03 7,680 0.30 \$28,096 \$1.08 7,680 0.30 \$28,096 \$1.08 7,680 0.30 \$28,096 \$1.08 9,441 0.10 \$24,261 \$0.26 350 0.01 \$801 \$0.03 7,915 0.30 \$28,675 \$1.10	344 0.01 \$730 \$0.03 \$288 7,680 0.30 \$28,096 \$1.08 \$4,179 7,680 0.30 \$28,096 \$1.08 \$4,179 7,680 0.30 \$28,096 \$1.08 \$6,581 9,441 0.10 \$24,261 \$0.26 \$6,178 350 0.01 \$801 \$0.03 \$281 7,915 0.30 \$28,675 \$1.10 \$4,110

Figure 20: Analysis results by climate zone for condenser specific efficiency measure

Preliminary (incremental) analysis to identify the proposed specific efficiency levels was done in a cool, humid, coastal climate zone (CTZ05 Santa Maria), as well as hot, dry, inland climate zones (CTZ10 Riverside, and CTZ12 Sacramento). The result of the preliminary analysis was then applied in the remaining 4 climate zones to ensure cost-effectiveness in more areas.

Each climate zone analysis considered condensers with "standard" induction motors as well as outdoor HFC air-cooled condensers equipped with brushless DC (BLDC) motors. Nearly all air-cooled HFC condenser manufacturers offer condensers with BLDC fan motors; these motors are more expensive but have the advantage of being inherently variable-speed with the application of a control signal, thus eliminating the need for a variable speed drive. As noted previously, the maximum speed (and therefore the specific efficiency) for these condensers is effectively a factory-settable parameter.

One climate zone had a BC ratio of less than 1.0 for air-cooled BLDC condensers. For all other cases and climate zones, results showed that the proposed specific efficiency levels were cost-effective using the standard LCC methodology. Because BLDC motors are an elective design choice when purchasing condensers, it was decided that one cost-prohibitive climate zone, would not justify establishing climate-specific exceptions to the standard.

An important observation is that several manufacturers have recently introduced new air-cooled condensers using "micro-channel" heat exchanger surfaces. This is a major technology change that is currently evolving. Initial information indicates these condensers will have higher specific efficiencies than the current condenser designs, particularly higher than the condensers using EC motors with standard condensers surface which were generally found to have the lowest specific efficiency of all air-cooled condensers. Assuming micro-channel condensers become dominant in the market, the proposed condenser efficiency will potentially be met quite easily and at lower cost than the assumptions in this study.

This measure did not include evaluation of specific efficiency of closed-loop evaporative-cooled fluid coolers, air-cooled fluid coolers/dry-coolers, or open cooling towers. These designs would utilize an interconnecting water loop and water-cooled condensers. A review of Savings By Design projects indicates that these design choices are uncommon in California for new refrigerated warehouses. Typically, only special circumstances dictate the use of closed-loop fluid cooler systems, which are generally more expensive due to the additional heat exchanger and pumping equipment. Establishing a specific efficiency requirement for air-cooled and evaporative-cooled condensers without addressing fluid cooler systems, particularly at the proposed levels, is not expected to result in a change to fluid-coolers. In the future, particularly for smaller systems (i.e., those commonly using HFC) the need to

reduce refrigerant leakage may result in more systems with fluid coolers. A performance method of compliance is potentially a more suitable method to address fluid coolers (as well as other design variables), and may be considered in a future code update.

The proposed standard includes two categories for evaporative condensers, distinguished by condenser size and location. Larger outdoor condensers have a higher minimum efficiency standard since these applications are always served with axial fan condensers and the systems are large enough that they do not employ multiple circuit condensers.

A lower minimum efficiency standard was established for outdoor condensers that are smaller (i.e., less than 8,000 MBH capacity) or condensers that are located indoors. The latter category allows for the fact that centrifugal-fan type condensers may need to be used in outdoor locations for some systems since cost-effective axial fan condenser selections may not be available in small sizes and are not generally available with multiple circuits; also, smaller facilities may be located in noise-sensitive areas requiring centrifugal fan condensers. In the event that an axial fan condenser can be used, the potential efficiency is higher.

Use of two efficiency requirements for the smaller condenser category based on type of condensers (i.e., axial or centrifugal fan type) was considered, but it was determined that this would increase complexity of the standard with little potential benefit. In fact, it could cause designers to choose less efficient centrifugal-fan condensers over axial condensers which are generally all more efficient, even without setting a code standard for small axial-fan condensers.

4.6 Screw Compressor Part-Load Performance

The 2008 Title 24 screw compressor part-load performance exemption to variable-speed control was examined to determine if the code can be simplified by changing to an application-based requirement. The current code requires variable-speed control on any suction group consisting of one screw compressor whose part-load power is greater than 60 percent of full-load power at 50 percent capacity. This requirement has proven to be controversial within the industry since many compressors and applications fall very close to this value, and because the subject compressor capacity ratings are not necessarily based on a published rating standard and no manufacturer ratings are certified. The industry has further questioned the wisdom of an exacting part-load performance value when the full-load performance is not specified (i.e., a particular compressor might have a better part load ratio but a lower full-load efficiency) and noted that the accuracy of part-load performance factors in software are often generalized and in any event much less stringent than the advertised full load performance. It should also be noted that field measurements of refrigerant mass flows are essentially non-existent; no body of field test data or independent lab data exists on industrial refrigeration compressor mass flow at part load.

Prototype Warehouse #1 was used to evaluate this measure, with base case alterations to the suction groups to facilitate evaluation of three applications: a single-compressor low-temperature suction group, a single-compressor medium-temperature suction group, and a single-compressor low-temperature booster suction group that discharges into a medium-temperature suction group. In each case, the compressors were assumed to be controlled with a fixed SST set point control strategy with a 1°F throttling range. For the booster evaluation, the intercooler was simulated in DOE-2.2R using a combination of subcooler and intercooler code words to account for both the saturated liquid supplied

to the low-temperature evaporator coils, and the desuperheating requirements in the intercooler to cool booster gas flow to the high-stage compressors.

DOE-2.2R uses part-load performance curves to calculate compressor power and capacity at part-load conditions. For this analysis, part-load curves were updated to reflect the blended-average of major manufacturer screw compressor part-load performances, based on published ratings (from manufacturer product selection software). Slide valve capacity control was assumed in the base case, while variable-speed capacity control was used in the proposed case. For the variable-speed case, the part-load profiles captured the compressors' performance down to the manufacturer-specified minimum speed before unloading via slide valve. The variable-speed case includes 4 percent variable speed drive losses, with 2 percent assumed to be fixed and 2 percent assumed to be variable with drive output power.

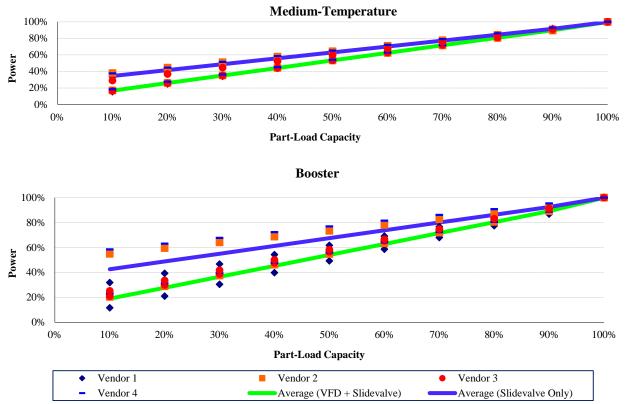
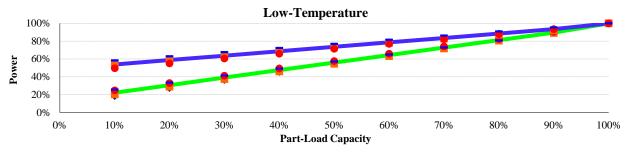


Figure 21 shows the simulated part-load performance curves for both the base case and the proposed case.



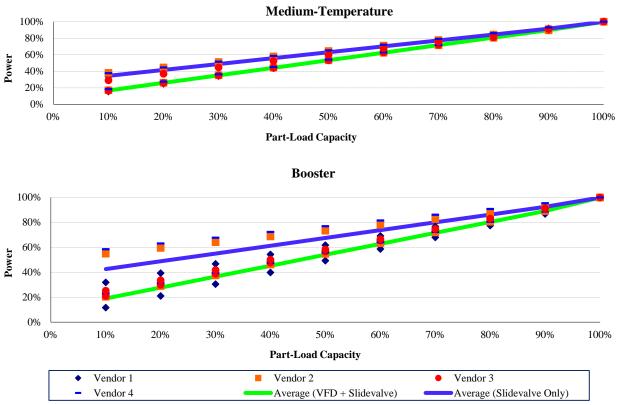


Figure 21: Part-load performance curves for slide valve and variable-speed control

The refrigeration load calculations and compressor selections were consistent with common industry practice and included typical safety factors. The observed part-load fraction in this simulation was consistent with observations made in actual installations (which are few due to the small number of these particular systems having one compressor per suction group).

4.6.1 Compressor Variable Speed Control Analysis Results by Climate Zone

Figure 22 summarizes the results for the analysis described above.

Compressor VFD Results	Energy Savings (kWh)	Energy Savings (kWh/ft2)	TDV Cost Savings (\$)	TDV Cost Savings /SF (\$)	Measure Cost (\$)	Measure Cost (\$/ft2)	Benefit/ Cost Ratio	LCC (\$)	LCC (\$/ft2)
CTZ03 Oakland									
LT System	300,672	3.27	\$544,500	\$5.92	\$45,545	\$0.50	12.0	-\$498,955	-\$5.42
MT System	106,965	1.16	\$193,826	\$2.11	\$39,032	\$0.42	5.0	-\$154,794	-\$1.68
Booster System	70,621	0.77	\$130,914	\$1.42	\$32,318	\$0.35	4.1	-\$98,596	-\$1.07
CTZ05 Santa Maria									
LT System	299,518	3.26	\$544,260	\$5.92	\$45,545	\$0.50	11.9	-\$498,715	-\$5.42
MT System	106,896	1.16	\$197,359	\$2.15	\$39,032	\$0.42	5.1	-\$158,327	-\$1.72
Booster System	70,010	0.76	\$128,974	\$1.40	\$32,318	\$0.35	4.0	-\$96,656	-\$1.05
CTZ07 San Diego									
LT System	303,381	3.30	\$555,669	\$6.04	\$45,545	\$0.50	12.2	-\$510,124	-\$5.54
MT System	116,026	1.26	\$212,613	\$2.31	\$39,032	\$0.42	5.4	-\$173,581	-\$1.89
Booster System	70,569	0.77	\$132,027	\$1.44	\$32,318	\$0.35	4.1	-\$99,709	-\$1.08
CTZ10 Riverside	-					-			
LT System	382,815	4.16	\$695,848	\$7.56	\$45,545	\$0.50	15.3	-\$650,303	-\$7.07
MT System	125,169	1.36	\$230,377	\$2.50	\$39,032	\$0.42	5.9	-\$191,345	-\$2.08
Booster System	67,365	0.73	\$124,266	\$1.35	\$32,318	\$0.35	3.8	-\$91,948	-\$1.00
CTZ 12 Sacramento	-					-			
LT System	396,834	4.31	\$741,539	\$8.06	\$45,545	\$0.50	16.3	-\$695,994	-\$7.57
MT System	128,130	1.39	\$244,581	\$2.66	\$39,032	\$0.42	6.3	-\$205,549	-\$2.23
Booster System	77,800	0.85	\$142,600	\$1.55	\$32,318	\$0.35	4.4	-\$110,281	-\$1.20
CTZ13 Fresno	-					-			
LT System	403,101	4.38	\$750,029	\$8.15	\$45,545	\$0.50	16.5	-\$704,484	-\$7.66
MT System	131,392	1.43	\$247,224	\$2.69	\$39,032	\$0.42	6.3	-\$208,192	-\$2.26
Booster System	77,776	0.85	\$142,457	\$1.55	\$32,318	\$0.35	4.4	-\$110,139	-\$1.20
CTZ14 Palmdale									
LT System	372,909	4.05	\$680,247	\$7.39	\$45,545	\$0.50	14.9	-\$634,702	-\$6.90
MT System	119,228	1.30	\$218,051	\$2.37	\$39,032	\$0.42	5.6	-\$179,019	-\$1.95
Booster System	67,019	0.73	\$122,486	\$1.33	\$32,318	\$0.35	3.8	-\$90,168	-\$0.98

Figure 22: Savings analysis results for screw compressor variable speed measure

Figure 22 shows that variable-speed compressor control is generally cost-effective across all applications and climate zones. However, variability in compressor sizing may affect conclusions. Therefore, a supplemental sensitivity analysis was performed; results are below.

4.6.2 Compressor Size Sensitivity Analysis

Since the subject compressor in this analysis was running continuously at part load, the average partload ratio was a direct result of how closely the compressor could be sized to the peak load requirement. The above analysis used typical load calculations and selection practice. A smaller compressor would change the savings, potentially changing the conclusions.

To address this variability, a sensitivity analysis was performed for this measure to quantify the effect of a relatively smaller compressor by incrementally reducing the compressor size until the compressor's highest-loaded hour of the year equaled 100 percent loading (i.e., the smallest compressor with perfect understanding of the maximum cooling load). Figure 23 shows the results of the sensitivity analysis.

		Lo	ading (%	b)	Energy	Energy	TDV	TDV		Benefit/
	Application	Min.	Max.	Avg.	Savings (kWh)	Savings (kWh/ft ²)	Cost Savings (\$)	Cost Savings (\$/ft ²)	Measure Cost (\$)	Cost Ratio
CTZ12	LT	30%	97%	62%	102,484	3.9	\$164,902	\$6.3	\$32,239	5.1
Sacramento	MT	23%	100%	54%	39,132	1.5	\$60,135	\$2.3	\$27,956	2.2
Sacramento	Booster	33%	98%	67%	17,530	0.19	\$27,224	\$0.30	\$24,244	1.1
CTZ05	LT	37%	101%	76%	42,546	1.6	\$57,723	\$2.2	\$27,956	2.1
Santa Maria	MT	23%	100%	51%	43,383	0.47	\$69,889	\$0.76	\$27,956	2.5
Salita Malla	Booster	37%	101%	75%	9,798	0.11	\$13,252	\$0.14	\$23,673	0.6
CT710	LT	34%	100%	69%	73,496	2.8	\$106,298	\$4.1	\$32,239	3.3
CTZ10 Riverside	MT	20%	100%	46%	59,602	0.65	\$92,459	\$1.0	\$29,383	3.2
Kiverside	Booster	36%	101%	74%	10,509	0.11	\$13,679	\$0.15	\$24,244	0.6

Figure 23: Sensitivity analysis of screw compressor variable-speed measure

The sizing sensitivity analysis shows that variable-speed capacity control was cost-justified for single compressors on low temperature and medium temperature suction groups even if the compressor was sized exactly to the peak load. However, the booster application would not be cost-effective. Moreover, booster compressors have been observed in the field to be operating at somewhat higher average load fractions, although this may be coincidental.

These results support an application-based requirement for variable speed, which will potentially require cost-effective variable speed control in certain applications that previously may have met the requirements of the exception. The number of installations that utilize one screw compressors on a suction group is thought to be quite small, with only a handful identified over several years of Savings By Design new construction projects.

The proposed code change is to require variable-speed capacity control for open-drive screw compressors that are applied as one compressor on a suction group with design saturated suction temperature below 28°F and that discharge to the condenser pressure.

4.7 Infiltration Barriers

Infiltration barriers on passageways between internal spaces were evaluated for the purpose of establishing a minimum infiltration barrier requirement. There are no previous requirements for this measure in the 2008 Title 24 code. In practice, infiltration barriers are selected based on a variety of criteria, including opening height (e.g., 14 ft. fork trucks for tall racking) or width, frequency of doorway passages, hours and nature of facility operations, product type vs. suitability of door closures opening, and other factors.

Both small and large warehouse prototypes were used to evaluate strip curtains between the 0°F freezer and both the refrigerated loading dock (Prototype Warehouses #1 and #3) and the partially conditioned warehouse (Prototype Warehouses #2 and #4). Strip curtains were also simulated between the 35°F cooler and the partially conditioned warehouse. For the base case, wide-open doors were

used. Strip curtains were assumed to be 85% effective⁴ at arresting inter-zonal infiltration air versus wide-open doors.

DOE-2.2R analysis software is capable of modeling both the latent and sensible heat exchange associated with density-driven convection through door openings between two spaces. The convection model is based on the equations presented in the "2006 ASHRAE Handbook – Refrigeration," pp. 13.4 - 13.6. Weather is not a factor in this analysis, since only the exchange of air between refrigerated spaces is being considered. Therefore, the infiltration barrier measure was evaluated in only one climate zone, CTZ12 (Sacramento Executive Airport), which is a reasonable average for annual system efficiency. Also, the extremely high cost effectiveness of infiltration barriers as compared to a wide-open door does not warrant analysis in multiple climate zones.

Figure 24 shows the analysis results of simulating wide-open doors and incremental cost-effectiveness results for strip curtains. The analysis was performed to establish the cost-effectiveness of a minimally-compliant infiltration barrier and does not imply that the wide-open door scenario reflects a typical practice base case.

		Electric Energy Savings (kWh)	TDV Energy Savings (MMBtu)	TDV Cost Savings (\$)	Measure Cost (\$)	Benefit/Cost Ratio
ISe	35°F Cooler to Partially- Conditioned Warehouse	144,571	3,274	\$291,331	\$954	305
Small Warehouse	-10°F Freezer to Partially- Conditioned Warehouse	461,458	10,745	\$956,262	\$954	1,002
Wa	-10°F Freezer to 40°F Refrigerated Dock	127,529	3,336	\$296,902	\$954	311
) USE	35°F Cooler to Partially- Conditioned Warehouse	218,929	5,179	\$460,941	\$1,908	242
Large Warehouse	-10°F Freezer to Partially- Conditioned Warehouse	680,209	14,886	\$1,324,780	\$1,908	694
W ⁵	-10°F Freezer to 40°F Refrigerated Dock	357,041	7,639	\$679,855	\$1,908	356

Figure 24: Strip curtain savings and cost-effectiveness analysis results

Figure 24 shows that strip curtains are obviously cost-effective on the basis of energy savings. Again, this analysis was performed to establish a minimally-compliant infiltration barrier, and is not intended to imply that wide-open doors are common in refrigerated warehouses or that wide-open doors are an appropriate basis of savings calculations for infiltration barriers. The cooling system often will not maintain design temperatures with wide-open doors; refrigeration loads normally assume some form of infiltration barrier.

No statewide savings or cost-effectiveness calculations were performed for this measure due to the extremely variable nature of door operations and the practical infiltration barriers that could be appropriate for each passageway. Infiltration barriers are standard design practice for nearly all

⁴ ASHRAE Refrigeration Handbook, 2010. p.23.13

refrigerated warehouse new construction projects, and this requirement is just establishing a baseline (a baseline can be established with no economic basis if the majority of new construction includes it).

Since stakeholders generally agree that a strip curtain is already the minimum infiltration barrier and because cost analysis shows that it has the least capital cost, this measure intends to establish strip curtains as the code-minimum infiltration barrier, with exceptions allowing other methods which may be superior or necessary in that strip curtains are not feasible in certain applications for a variety of reasons.

The proposed code addition requires that freezers opening to a higher temperature space and coolers opening to a non-refrigerated space must have strip curtains installed, with several exceptions including automatically-closing swing doors; automatically-operated horizontal or vertical doors (meaning the door must close under its own power, but operation may be enabled manually such as with a pull-cord); and use of an air curtain designed by its manufacturer for use on the subject door application and operating temperature.

4.8 Acceptance Tests

Energy savings associated with acceptance tests were assumed to be captured in the 2008 CASE analysis for refrigerated warehouses since the measures were evaluated as commissioned. The cost effectiveness of the evaporator and condenser acceptance tests were evaluated by adding the cost of the acceptance test to the 2008 measure cost and conducting BC ratio and LCC calculations using the 2008 TDV values. Since this CASE study examined the screw compressor variable speed measure, the cost of the screw compressor acceptance test was added to the measure incremental cost and LCC analysis was completed using 2013 TDV values.

Cost assumptions for the acceptance test labor are as follows:

- Eight hours per person to conduct the acceptance test at one site (one technician and one engineer required, 16 hours total).
- Eight hours per test, with two completions of the acceptance test to ensure all systems are operational (16 hours total).
- Ten minutes per evaporator, for two people, in addition to the eight hours already specified, to complete the evaporator acceptance test for 15 evaporators for the small warehouse and 50 evaporators for the large warehouse (conservative cost assumption).
- Two hours per person to coordinate the site visit for two people (four hours total).
- Two hours each way for two people, two trips (16 hours of travel time total).
- Six hours of paperwork.
- \$150/hr labor cost (average of one engineer and one technician).
- Cost per site for acceptance test, not including calibration = \$13,900 for small warehouse and \$15,700 for large warehouse (numbers rounded to nearest 100).

Cost assumptions for the biannual instrument standard calibration costs brought to PV:

- All instruments calibrated the first year (2013) and every two years thereafter consist of two temperature instruments, two pressure instruments, and one humidity instrument.
- Temperature calibration costs = \$120/sensor.
- Pressure calibration costs = \$100/sensor.

- Humidity calibration costs = \$400/sensor.
- Four hours to pack and ship, and to track calibration due dates.
- Present value = cost * $(1/1+d)^n$, d= 0.03, n = year number
- PV of calibration cost is \$4,700.

Total Cost of acceptance test per site = \$18,600 for small warehouse and \$20,400 for large warehouse (numbers rounded to nearest \$100).

The cost for condenser acceptance testing and compressor acceptance testing is assumed to be one third of total cost (excluding extra cost for evaporators) or approximately \$4,500. This cost is added to the incremental cost of the measure.

The cost for evaporator acceptance testing is approximately \$5,200 in small warehouses and approximately \$7,000 in large warehouses.

Results of the cost analysis of acceptance tests are shown in Figure 25. Results are the average of all climate zones and of small and large warehouses.

Acceptance Test Cost Results	TDV Cost Savings (\$/ft ²)	Measure Cost (\$/ft ²)	Benefit/ Cost	LCC (\$/ft ²)
evaporator fan control	\$6.16	\$0.45	14	-\$5.72
air-cooled condenser control	\$7.17	\$1.62	4.4	-\$5.55
evaporative -cooled condenser control	\$5.82	\$0.52	4.4	-\$1.79
compressor speed control	\$4.72	\$0.46	10	-\$4.26

Figure 25: Acceptance test cost analysis results

4.9 Code Language Changes Not Requiring Analysis

A number of changes to the code language were made that were not based on analysis of costeffectiveness. These code changes constitute clarifications to the intent of the language, close possible loopholes in the 2008 language, or allow for design innovation that would otherwise be prohibited. The changes were vetted during the industry stakeholder meeting process with no disagreement.

1. The code language stating:

A refrigerated warehouse with total cold storage and frozen storage area of 3,000 square feet or larger shall meet the requirements of this section

Was changed to:

Enclosed spaces greater than 3,000 square feet with operating temperatures less than $55^{\circ}F$ shall satisfy subsections (a), (b), (c), (f) and (g) of Section 126. Refrigeration systems (compressors and condensers) serving a total of 3,000 square feet or more of cold storage space, even if individual spaces served by the system are all less than 3,000 square feet, shall satisfy subsections (d), (e) and (g) of Section 126.

An enclosed space with an area less than 3,000 square feet with an operating temperature less than 55°F shall meet the space requirements of the Appliance Efficiency Regulations for walk-in refrigerators or freezers (California Code of Regulations, Title 20, Sections 1601 through 1608).

This clarification was made to include refrigeration systems that do not serve any individual space greater than 3,000 square feet, but serve a sum total of more than 3,000 square feet of refrigerated space, which were otherwise exempted.

2. "Cold storage" was changed to "cooler" and minimum temperature changed from 32°F to 28°F. "Frozen storage" was changed to "freezer" and maximum temp was changed from 32°F to 28°F.

The change to "cooler" and "freezer" designation is more consistent with industry terminology, where "cold storage" is often understood to mean freezer temperatures. The change from 32°F to 28°F to distinguish between coolers and freezers was made because the design temperature for storage of meat, fish and deli products is very frequently below 32°F, but is rarely less than 28°F. Refrigerated warehouses rarely have spaces designed between 28°F and 5°F. The proposed standards for freezer insulation would not be cost effective at the higher temperatures, so this change is necessary for the proposed freezer insulation change as well as improving the application of the existing code requirements.

3. EXCEPTIONS 1 and 2 to Section 126 are taken from the compliance manual, and were added to the code language for clarification.

4. EXCEPTIONS 1 and 2 to Section 126 (a) were added to clarify the intended building type for the mandates described in Section 126. Refrigeration systems that serve process loads are subject to different design criteria, and should therefore be exempted from Section 126 requirements. This exemption is described in the 2008 compliance manual.

5. Table 126-A has new freezer floor criteria of R-20 for floors that have all underslab heating provided by productive cooling. If the heat transfer through the floor insulation is replaced in a manner that creates productive refrigeration, there is no net load on the system. This fact does not mean that no insulation is either feasible or prudent. Allowing the designer to select less insulation (as low as R-20) provides sufficient cost-savings to encourage systems that achieve floor heating and concurrent productive cooling.

6. Section 126(c) 2 verbiage was changed from "...speed shall be controlled in response to space *conditions*" to "...speed shall be controlled in response to space *temperature or humidity*." The change clarifies the intended control parameter for air unit (evaporator coil) fan speed control strategy.

7. EXCEPTION to Section 126(d) 2 was amended to include a horsepower threshold for exemption, rather than simply stating that "unitary" systems are exempted from this requirement. The 2008 code intended to exempt small packaged condensing units (consisting of a compressor and a condenser in one package), but the code could be interpreted to include much larger systems that happen to be mounted to a common chassis (and are thus "unitized"), that should be required to comply with the code. Exception was amended to exempt chillers.

8. Section 126(d)5 was added to explicitly mandate ambient-following controls for evaporativecooled condensers, the intent of the 2008 code analysis but technically exempted by the 2008 code. The subsequent exemption was also added, providing a path for implementation of control strategies that are better than ambient-following.

9. Section 126(d) 7 was added concurrent with the condenser specific efficiency minimum requirements. The minimum requirements could be met with a condenser with very close fin spacing, but the condenser would quickly foul with dirt and contaminants. This change was discussed in the stakeholder meetings with no disagreement. Condensers with a micro-channel exchange surface are

subsequently exempted from this requirement, because the micro-channel surface is not as susceptible to permanent fouling in the same manner as that in traditional tube-and-fin condensers with tight fin spacing.

10. The compressor minimum nominal horsepower criteria in Section 126(e)2 was changed to specifically state open-drive, rather than give a size with the intent to exempt semi-hermetic compressors which can cycle rapidly to modulate capacity and not benefit from speed control.

11. Variable Vi control (the ability to automatically vary the compressor volume ratio) was added in Section 126(e) 3 to align the code with the 2008 Compliance Manual. Market research was conducted, and findings indicate that the most prominent screw compressor manufacturers already offer variable Vi control as a standard feature.

4.10 Equipment Rating Accuracy, Standards and Certification

Currently, the equipment performance requirements in this standard are defined without the benefit or use of rating standards (e.g. AHRI, ASHRAE, CTI) or certification of manufacturers' data. Whereas today most air conditioning equipment is rated to common standards and independently certified, this is generally not the case for refrigeration condensers and evaporators and some compressors. The data provided in manufacturers' catalogs was relied upon in the development of this CASE report, and will be the basis upon which owners and engineers will design systems and determine compliance with code requirements. As a result, the minimum performance requirements derived herein are necessarily somewhat conservative, as well as reflecting rather general assumptions regarding the facts and characteristics of how actual equipment operates vs. catalog values.

Requiring equipment ratings to be published in accordance with common standards and requiring certification of these ratings was considered and discussed. Existing test and rating standards that might be used were considered, along with the real-world application considerations that would affect standards and application of equipment. The conclusion was that considerable work was required to develop appropriate standards and that equipment data would likely change substantially (to a greater extent for smaller equipment). These facts, along with the costs of labs, testing and product line changes would impose a large cost on industry. Considering these facts, it was determined that the proposed code requirements could be reasonably undertaken with the existing "state of the art" concerning performance data, as long as the level of stringency was carefully moderated.

Throughout the development of this CASE report, stakeholders often noted support for prospective test standards and certification for the subject equipment. Equipment designed and rated to common standards would be beneficial to manufacturers and end-users of the equipment by creating a "level playing field", allowing better system design and ultimately leading to greater system efficiency and greater trust in performance values, ultimately reduced first costs through system right sizing. Future code minimum performance requirements and cost-effectiveness could certainly be more refined and exacting. Perhaps most importantly, standard ratings would be a first step towards performance definitions sufficient for a Performance Compliance Option, which industry stakeholders have strongly noted should be available for refrigerated warehouses.

Continued work is recommended to support development of the relevant equipment standards and methods to allow consideration in the next code cycle.

5. Recommended Code Language

Section 5 presents the proposed code language changes to Title 24, section 126 and Refrigerated Warehouse Acceptance Test addition to Non-residential Appendix NA7. New proposed language is underlined and proposed deletions to 2008 code are in strikeouts.

5.1 Title 24 Draft Code Language SECTION 101 – DEFINITIONS

BUBBLE POINT is refrigerant liquid saturation temperature at a specified pressure.

CONDENSER SPECIFIC EFFICIENCY is the condenser Total Heat of Rejection (THR) capacity divided by the input electric power at 100 percent fan speed (including spray pump electric input power for evaporative condensers) at standard conditions.

COOLER is space greater than or equal to 28°F but less than 55°F.

CONTROLLED ATMOSPHERE describes a cooler designed to be airtight and maintained at reduced oxygen levels for the purpose of reducing respiration of perishable product in long term storage.

DEW POINT is refrigerant vapor saturation temperature at a specified pressure.

FREEZER is space designed to maintain less than 28°F and space designed to be convertible between cooler and freezer operation.

FLUID COOLER is a fan-powered heat rejection device that includes a water circuit connected by a closed circulation loop to a water-cooled refrigerant condenser, and may be either evaporative-cooled or air-cooled.

MICRO-CHANNEL CONDENSER is an air-cooled condenser for refrigeration systems which utilizes multiple small parallel gas flow passages in a flat configuration with unitized fin surface between the gas passages, rather than round tubes arranged at a right angle to separate plate fins.

SATURATED CONDENSING TEMPERATURE (CONDENSING TEMPERATURE). For

single component and azeotropic refrigerants, the saturation temperature corresponding to the refrigerant pressure at the condenser entrance. For zeotropic refrigerants, the arithmetic average of the Dew Point and Bubble Point temperatures corresponding to the refrigerant pressure at the condenser entrance.

STORAGE, COLD, is a storage area within a refrigerated warehouse where space temperatures are maintained at or above 32° F.

STORAGE, FROZEN is a storage area within a refrigerated warehouse where the space temperatures are maintained below 32° F.

TOTAL HEAT OF REJECTION (THR) is the heat rejected by refrigeration system compressors at design conditions, consisting of the design cooling capacity plus the heat of compression added by the compressors.

SECTION 126 – MANDATORY REQUIREMENTS FOR REFRIGERATED WAREHOUSES A refrigerated warehouse with total cold storage and frozen storage area of 3,000 square feet or larger shall meet the requirements of this section.

Enclosed spaces greater than 3,000 square feet with operating temperatures less than 55°F shall satisfy subsections (a), (b), (c), (f) and (g) of Section 126. Refrigeration systems (compressors and condensers) serving a total of 3,000 square feet or more of cold storage space, even if individual spaces served by the system are all less than 3,000 square feet, shall satisfy subsections (d), (e) and (g) of Section 126.

An enclosed space with an area less than 3,000 square feet with an operating temperature less than 55°F shall meet the space requirements of the Appliance Efficiency Regulations for walk-in refrigerators or freezers (California Code of Regulations, Title 20, Sections 1601 through 1608).

EXCEPTION 1 to Section 126: A refrigerated space less than 3,000 square feet shall meet the Appliance Efficiency Regulations for walk-in refrigerators or freezers.

EXCEPTION <u>1</u> 2-to Section 126: Areas within refrigerated warehouses that are designed solely for the purpose of quick chilling or freezing of products with design cooling capacities of greater than 240 Btu/hr-ft² (2 tons per 100 ft²).

EXCEPTION 2 to Section 126: Compressors and condensers on a refrigeration system, defined by a common refrigerant charge, whose design refrigeration cooling load from quick chilling or freezing of products (areas with design cooling capacities of greater than 240 Btu/hr-ft2) is more than 20 percent of the total design refrigeration system cooling load.

(a) **Insulation Requirements.** Exterior surfaces of refrigerated warehouses shall be insulated at least to the R-values in Table 126-A.

Space	Surface	Minimum R-Value (°F Hr ft ² /Btu)
	Roof/Ceiling	R-36 <u>R-40</u>
Encorre	Wall	R-36
<u>Freezer</u> s Frozen Storage	Floor	R-36 <u>R-35</u>
1 102en Biolage	Floor with all heating from productive	
	refrigeration capacity*	<u>R-20</u>
Coolers	Roof/Ceiling	R-28
Cold Storage	Wall	R-28
*If all underslab heati	ng is provided by a heat exchanger that prov	ides refrigerant subcooling or
other means that resul	t in productive refrigeration capacity on the	associated refrigerated system.

TABLE 126-A REFRIGERATED WAREHOUSE INSULATION

(b) **Underslab heating.** Electric resistance heat shall not be used for the purposes of underslab heating.

EXCEPTION to Section 126 (b): Underslab heating systems controlled such that the electric resistance heat is thermostatically controlled and disabled during the summer on-peak period defined by the local electric utility.

- (c) **Evaporators.** Fan-powered evaporators used in coolers and freezers shall conform to the following:
 - 1. Single phase fan motors less than 1 hp and less than 460 Volts shall be electronically commutated motors.
 - 2. Evaporator fans <u>served either by a suction group with multiple compressors, or by a single compressor with variable capacity capability</u> shall be variable speed and the speed shall be controlled in response to space <u>temperature or humidity</u>. <u>conditions</u>.

EXCEPTION to Section 126 (c) 2: Evaporators served by a single compressor without unloading capability. Coolers within refrigerated warehouses that maintain a Controlled Atmosphere long term storage for which a licensed engineer has certified that the types of products stored will require constant operation at 100 percent of the design airflow.

- 3. <u>Evaporator fans served by a single compressor that does not have variable capacity</u> <u>shall utilize controls to reduce airflow by at least 40 percent for at least 75 percent of</u> <u>the time when the compressor is not running.</u>
- (d) **Condensers.** Fan-powered condensers shall conform to the following:
 - 1. Condensers for systems utilizing ammonia shall be evaporatively cooled.
 - 1. <u>Design saturated condensing temperatures for evaporative-cooled condensers including</u> <u>but not limited to and water-cooled condensers served by fluid coolers or cooling</u> towers shall be less than or equal to:
 - A. <u>Tthe design wetbulb temperature plus 20°F in locations where the design wetbulb</u> temperature is less than or equal to 76°F,
 - B. <u>Tthe</u> design wetbulb temperature plus 19°F in locations where the design wetbulb temperature is between 76°F and 78°F, or
 - C. <u>T</u>the design wetbulb temperature plus 18°F in locations were the design wetbulb temperature is greater than or equal to 78°F.
 - 2. <u>Design saturated</u> condensing temperatures for air-cooled condensers under design conditions shall be less than or equal to the design drybulb temperature plus 10°F for systems serving frozen storage freezers and shall be less than or equal to the design drybulb temperature plus 15°F for systems serving <u>coolers cold storage</u>.

EXCEPTION to Section 126 (d) 2: <u>Unitary Condensing units and chillers with a total</u> <u>compressor horsepower less than 100 hp.</u>

3. All condenser fans for evaporative-cooled condensers or fans on cooling towers or

<u>fluid coolers</u> shall be continuously variable speed, and the condensing temperature control system shall control the speed of all condenser fans serving a common condenser-loop <u>high side</u> in unison. The minimum condensing temperature set point shall be less than or equal to 70° F.

- 4. All condenser fans for air-cooled condensers shall be continuously variable speed and the condensing temperature or pressure control system shall control the speed of all condenser fans serving a common condenser <u>high side</u> in unison. The minimum condensing temperature set point shall be less than or equal to 70°F, or reset in response to ambient drybulb temperature or refrigeration system load.
- 5. <u>Condensing temperature reset</u>. The condensing temperature set point of systems served by air-cooled condensers shall be reset in response to ambient drybulb temperature. The condensing temperature set point of systems served by evaporative-cooled condensers or water-cooled condensers (via cooling towers or fluid coolers) shall be reset in response to ambient wetbulb temperatures.

EXCEPTION to Section 126 (d) 5: Condensing temperature control strategies approved by the Executive Director that have been demonstrated to provide at least equal energy savings.

- 6. All single phase condenser fan motors less than 1 hp and less than 460 V shall be either permanent split capacitor or electronically commutated motors.
- 6. <u>Fan-powered condensers shall meet the condenser efficiency requirements listed in</u> <u>Table 126-B.</u>

TABLE 126-B FAN-	<u>-POWERED CONDEN</u>	<u> SERS – MINIMUM EFFI</u>	<u>CIENCY REQUIREMENTEMENTEMENTEMENTEMENTEMENTEMENTEMEN</u>
Condenser Type	Refrigerant Type	Minimum Efficiency ^a	Rating Condition
Outdoor Evaporative- Cooled with THR Capacity > 8,000 MBH	All	350 Btuh/Watt	<u>100°F Saturated</u> Condensing
<u>Outdoor Evaporative-</u> <u>Cooled with THR</u> <u>Capacity < 8,000 MBH</u> <u>and Indoor</u> <u>Evaporative-Cooled</u>	<u>All</u>	<u>160 Btuh/Watt</u>	<u>Temperature (SCT),</u> <u>70°F Outdoor Wetbulb</u> <u>Temperature</u>
	<u>Ammonia</u>	75 Btuh/Watt	<u>105°F Saturated</u>
Outdoor Air-Cooled	<u>Halocarbon</u>	<u>65 Btuh/Watt</u>	<u>Condensing</u> <u>Temperature (SCT),</u> <u>95°F Outdoor Drybulb</u> <u>Temperature</u>
Indoor Air-Cooled	<u>All</u>	Exer	npt
^a See section 101 for def	finition of condenser spe	ecific efficiency	

TABLE 126-B FAN-POWERED CONDENSERS – MINIMUM EFFICIENCY REQUIREMENTS

7. <u>Air-cooled condensers shall have a fin density no greater than 10 fins per inch.</u>

EXCEPTION to Section 126 (d) 7: Micro-channel condensers.

- (e) **Compressors**. Compressor systems utilized in refrigerated warehouses shall conform to the following:
 - 1. Compressors shall be designed to operate at a minimum condensing temperature of 70°F or less.
 - The compressor speed of <u>An open-drive</u> screw compressor <u>with a design saturated suction</u> temperature (SST) of 28°F or lower that discharges to the system condenser pressure greater than 50 hp shall be controllable <u>control compressor speed</u> in response to the refrigeration load or the input power to the compressor shall be controlled to be less than or equal to 60 percent of full load input power when operated at 50 percent of full refrigeration capacity.

EXCEPTION 1 to Section 126 (e) 2: Refrigeration plants with more than one dedicated compressor per suction group.

- 3. <u>Screw compressors with nominal electric motor power greater than 150 hp shall include the ability to automatically vary the compressor volume ratio (Vi) in response to operating pressures.</u>
- (f) **Infiltration Barriers.** Passageways between freezers and higher-temperature spaces, and passageways between coolers and non-refrigerated spaces, shall have an infiltration barrier consisting of strip curtains, an automatically-closing door, or an air curtain designed by its manufacturer for use in the passageway and temperature for which it is applied.

EXCEPTION 1 to Section 126 (f): Openings with less than 16 ft² of opening size.

EXCEPTION 2 to Section 126 (f): Dock doorways for trailers.

- (g) **Refrigeration System Acceptance.** Before an occupancy permit is granted for a new refrigerated warehouse, or before a new refrigeration system serving a refrigerated warehouse is operated for normal use, the following equipment and systems shall be certified as meeting the Acceptance Requirements for Code Compliance, as specified by the Reference Nonresidential Appendix NA7. A Certificate of Acceptance shall be submitted to the enforcement agency that certifies that the equipment and systems meet the acceptance requirements:
 - 1. Electric resistance underslab heating systems shall be tested in accordance with NA 7.9.1.
 - 2. Evaporators fan motor controls shall be tested in accordance with NA 7.9.2.
 - 3. Evaporative condensers shall be tested in accordance with NA 7.9.3.1.
 - 4. Air-cooled condensers shall be tested in accordance with NA 7.9.3.2.
 - 5. <u>Variable speed compressors shall be tested in accordance with NA 7.9.4.</u>

5.2 Acceptance Test Language

All language is new. For ease of reading, new text is not underlined here.

NA7.9 Refrigeration Systems Acceptance Test

The measurement devices used to verify the refrigerated warehouse refrigeration system instruments will be calibrated once every two years using a NIST traceable reference. The calibrated instruments are called the standard in section NA7.9. The temperature standard is to be calibrated to $\pm 0.7^{\circ}$ F between -30° F and 200° F. The pressure standard is to be calibrated to $\pm 0.7^{\circ}$ F between -30° F and 200° F. The pressure standard is to be calibrated to $\pm 0.7^{\circ}$ F between -30° F and 200° F. The pressure standard is to be calibrated to $\pm 0.7^{\circ}$ F between -30° F and 200° F. The pressure standard is to be calibrated to $\pm 0.7^{\circ}$ F between -30° F and 200° F. The pressure standard is to be calibrated to $\pm 0.7^{\circ}$ F between -30° F and 200° F. The pressure standard is to be calibrated to $\pm 0.7^{\circ}$ F between -30° F and 200° F. The pressure standard is to be calibrated to $\pm 0.7^{\circ}$ F between -30° F and 200° F. The pressure standard is to be calibrated to $\pm 0.7^{\circ}$ F between -30° F and -30° F.

NA7.9.1 Electric Resistance Underslab Heating System

NA7.9.1.1 Construction Inspection

Prior to functional testing, verify and document the following for all electric resistance underslab heating systems:

Verify that summer on-peak period is programmed into all underslab heater controls to meet the requirements of Section 126(b).

NA7.9.1.2 Functional Testing

- Step 1: Using the control system, lower slab temperature set point. Verify and document the following using an electrical test meter:
 - The underslab electric resistance heater is off.
- Step 2: Using the control system, raise the slab temperature set point. Verify and document the following using an electrical test meter:
 - The underslab electric resistance heater is on.
- Step 3: Using the control system, change the control system's time and date corresponding to the local utility's summer on-peak period. If control system only accounts for time, set system time corresponding to the local utility's summer on-peak period. Verify and document the following using an electrical test meter:
 - The underslab electric resistance heater is off.
- Step 4: Restore system to correct schedule and control set points.

NA7.9.2 Evaporators and Evaporator Fan Motor Variable Speed Control

NA7.9.2.1 Construction Inspection

Prior to functional testing, document the following on all evaporators:

- All refrigerated space temperature sensors used for control are verified to read accurately (or provide an appropriate offset) using a temperature standard.
- All refrigerated space humidity sensors used for control are verified to read accurately (or provide an appropriate offset) using a humidity standard.
- All refrigerated space temperature and humidity sensors are verified to be mounted in a location away from direct evaporator discharge air draft.
- Verify that all fans motors are operational and rotating in the correct direction.
- Verify that fan speed control is operational and connected to evaporator fan motors.
- Verify that all speed controls are in "auto" mode.

NA7.9.2.2 Functional Testing

Conduct and document the following functional tests on all evaporators.

- Step 1: Measure current space temperature or humidity. Program this temperature or humidity as the test temperature or humidity set point into the control system for the functional test steps. Allow 5 minutes for system to normalize.
- Step 2: Using the control system, lower test temperature or humidity set point in 1 degree or 1% RH increments below any control dead band range until:
 - Evaporator fan controls modulate to increase fan motor speed.
 - Evaporator fan motor speed increases in response to controls.
 - Verify and document the above.
- Step 3: Using the control system, raise the test temperature or humidity set point in 1 degree or 1% RH increments above any control dead band range until fans go to minimum speed. Verify and document the following:
 - Evaporator fan controls modulate to decrease fan motor speed.
 - Evaporator fan motor speed decreases in response to controls.
 - Minimum fan motor control speed (rpm or percent of full speed).

Step 4: Restore control system to correct control set points.

NA7.9.3 Condensers and Condenser Fan Motor Variable Speed Control

NA7.9.3.1 Evaporative Condensers and Condenser Fan Motor Variable Speed Control

NA7.9.3.1.1 Construction Inspection

Prior to functional testing, document the following:

- Verify the minimum condensing temperature control set point is at or below 70°F.
- Verify the master system controller saturated condensing temperature input is the temperature equivalent reading of the condenser pressure sensor.
- Verify all drain leg pressure regulator valves are set below the minimum condensing temperature/pressure set point.
- Verify all receiver pressurization valves, such as the outlet pressure regulator (OPR), are set lower than the drain leg pressure regulator valve setting.
- Verify all condenser inlet and outlet pressure sensors read accurately (or provide an appropriate offset) using a pressure standard.
- Verify all ambient dry bulb temperature sensors used by controller read accurately (or provide an appropriate offset) using a temperature standard.
- Verify all relative humidity sensor used by controller read accurately (or provide an appropriate offset) using RH standard.
- Verify all temperature sensors used by the controller are mounted in a location that is not exposed to direct sunlight.
- Verify that all sensor readings used by the condenser controller convert or calculate to the correct conversion units at the controller (e.g., saturated pressure reading is correctly converted to appropriate saturated temperature; dry bulb and relative humidity sensor readings are correctly converted to wet bulb temperature, etc.)
- Verify that all fan motors are operational and rotating in the correct direction.
- Verify that all condenser fan speed controls are operational and connected to condenser fan motors to operate in unison the fans serving a common condenser loop.
- Verify that all speed controls are in "auto" mode.

NA7.9.3.1.2 Functional Testing

Note: The system cooling load must be sufficiently high to run the test. Artificially increase evaporator loads or decrease compressor capacity (manually turn off compressors, etc.) as may be required to perform the Functional Testing.

Step 1: Override any heat reclaim, floating suction pressure, floating head pressure and defrost functionality before performing functional tests.

Step 2:

- Document current outdoor ambient air dry bulb and wet bulb temperatures, relative humidity and refrigeration system condensing temperature/condensing pressure readings from the control system.
- Calculate and document the temperature difference (TD), defined as the difference between the wet bulb temperature and the refrigeration system saturated condensing temperature (SCT).
- Document current head pressure control set point.
- Step 3: Using the desired condenser fan motor cycling or head pressure control strategy, program into the control system a set point equal to the reading or calculation obtained in Step 2. This will be referred to as the "test set point." Allow 5 minutes for condenser fan speed to normalize.
- Step 4: Using the control system, raise the test set point in 1 degree (or 3 psi) increments until the condenser fan control modulates to minimum fan motor speed. Verify and document the following:
 - Fan motor speed decreases.
 - All condenser fan motors serving common condenser loop decrease speed in unison in response to controller output.
 - Minimum fan motor control speed (rpm or percent of full speed).

If the refrigeration system is already operating at minimum saturated condensing temperature/head pressure, reverse Steps #4 and 5.

- Step 5: Using the control system, lower the test set point in 1 degree (or 3 psi) increments until the condenser fan control modulates to increase fan motor speed. Verify and document the following:
 - Fan motor speed increases.
 - All condenser fan motors serving common condenser loop increase speed in unison in response to controller output.
- Step 6: Document the current minimum condensing temperature set point. Using the control system, change the minimum condensing temperature set point to a value greater than the current operating condensing temperature. Verify and document the following:
 - Condenser fan controls modulate to decrease capacity.
 - All condenser fans serving common condenser loop modulate in unison.
 - Condenser fan controls stabilize within a 5 minute period.
- Step 7: Using the control system, reset the system head pressure controls, fan motor controls and minimum condensing temperature control set point to original settings documented in Steps #3 and 6.

Step 8: Restore any heat reclaim, floating suction pressure, floating head pressure and defrost functionality. Reset the minimum condensing temperature set point to the value documented in Step #6.

NA7.9.3.2 Air-Cooled Condensers and Condenser Fan Motor Variable Speed Control

Refrigerated warehouses with air-cooled condensers shall perform the inspections in 7.9.3.2.

NA7.9.3.2.1 Construction Inspection

Prior to functional testing, document the following:

- Verify that the minimum condensing temperature control set point is at or below 70°F.
- Verify that the master system controller saturated condensing temperature input is the temperature equivalent reading of the condenser pressure sensor.
- Verify all drain leg pressure regulator valves are set below the minimum condensing temperature/pressure set point.
- Verify all receiver pressurization valves, such as the outlet pressure regulator (OPR), are set lower than the drain leg pressure regulator valve setting.
- Verify all condenser inlet and outlet pressure sensors read accurately (or provide an appropriate offset) using a pressure standard.
- Verify all ambient dry bulb temperature sensors used by controller read accurately (or provide an appropriate offset) using temperature standard.
- Verify all temperature sensors used by the controller are mounted in a location that is not exposed to direct sunlight.
- Verify that all sensor readings used by the condenser controller convert or calculate to the correct conversion units at the controller (e.g., saturated pressure reading is correctly converted to appropriate saturated temperature, etc.)
- Verify that all fan motors are operational and rotating in the correct direction.
- Verify that all condenser fan speed controls are operational and connected to condenser fan motors to operate in unison the fans serving a common condenser loop.
- Verify that all speed controls are in "auto" mode.

NA7.9.3.1.1 Functional Testing

Note: The system cooling load must be sufficiently high to run the test. Artificially increase evaporator loads or decrease compressor capacity (manually turn off compressors, etc.) as may be required to perform the Functional Testing.

Step 1: Override any heat reclaim, floating suction pressure, floating head pressure and defrost functionality before performing functional tests.

Step 2:

- Document current outdoor ambient air dry bulb temperature and refrigeration system condensing temperature/condensing pressure readings from the control system.
- Calculate and document the temperature difference (TD), defined as the difference between the dry bulb temperature and the refrigeration system saturated condensing temperature (SCT).
- Document current head pressure control set point.
- Step 3: Using the desired condenser fan motor cycling or head pressure control strategy, program into the control system a set point equal to the reading or calculation obtained in Step 2.

This will be referred to as the "test set point." Allow 5 minutes for condenser fan speed to normalize.

- Step 4: Using the control system, raise the test set point in 1 degree (or 3 psi) increments until the condenser fan control modulates to minimum fan motor speed. Verify and document the following:
 - Fan motor speed decreases.
 - All condenser fan motors serving common condenser loop decrease speed in unison in response to controller output.
 - Minimum fan motor control speed (rpm or percent of full speed).

If the refrigeration system is already operating at minimum saturated condensing temperature/head pressure, reverse Steps #4 and 5.

- Step 5: Using the control system, lower the test set point in 1 degree (or 3 psi) increments until the condenser fan control modulates to increase fan motor speed. Verify and document the following:
 - Fan motor speed increases.
 - All condenser fan motors serving common condenser loop increase speed in unison in response to controller output.
- Step 6: Document current minimum condensing temperature set point. Using the control system change the minimum condensing temperature set point to a value greater than the current operating condensing temperature. Verify and document the following:
 - Condenser fan controls modulate to decrease capacity.
 - All condenser fans serving common condenser loop modulate in unison.
 - Condenser fan controls stabilize within a 5 minute period.
- Step 7: Using the control system, reset the system head pressure controls, fan motor controls and minimum condensing temperature control set point to original settings documented in Steps #3 and 6.
- Step 8: Restore any heat reclaim, floating suction pressure, floating head pressure and defrost functionality. Reset the minimum condensing temperature set point to the value documented in Step #6.

NA7.9.4 Variable Speed Screw Compressors

Refrigerated warehouses with variable-speed screw compressors shall perform the inspections in 7.9.4.

NA7.9.4.1 Construction Inspection

Prior to functional testing, document the following:

- Verify all single open-drive screw compressors dedicated to a suction group have variable speed control.
- Verify all compressor suction and discharge pressure sensors read accurately (or provide an appropriate offset) using a standard.
- Verify all input or control temperature sensors used by controller read accurately (or provide an appropriate offset) using temperature standard.
- Verify that all sensor readings used by the compressor controller convert or calculate to the correct conversion units at the controller (e.g., saturated pressure reading is correctly converted to appropriate saturated temperature, etc.)
- Verify that all compressor speed controls are operational and connected to compressor motors.

- Verify that all speed controls are in "auto" mode.
- Verify that compressor panel control readings for "RPMs", "% speed", "kW", and "amps" match the readings from the PLC or other control systems.
- Verify that compressor nameplate data is correctly entered into the PLC or other control system.

NA7.9.4.2 Functional Testing

Note: The system cooling load must be sufficiently high to run the test. Artificially increase or decrease evaporator loads (add or shut off zone loads, change set points, etc.) as may be required to perform the Functional Testing.

- Step 1: Override any heat reclaim, floating suction pressure, floating head pressure and defrost functionality before performing functional tests.
- Step 2: Measure and document the current compressor operating suction pressure and saturated suction temperature.
- Step 3: Document the suction pressure/saturated suction temperature set point. Program into the control system a target set point equal to the current operating condition measured in Step #2. Allow 5 minutes for system to normalize. This will be referred to as the "test suction pressure/saturated suction temperature set point".
- Step 4: Using the control system, raise the test suction set point in 1 psi increments until the compressor controller modulates to decrease compressor speed. Verify and document the following:
 - Compressor speed decreases.
 - Compressor speed continues to decrease to minimum speed.
 - Any slide valve or other unloading means does not unload until after the compressor has reached its minimum speed (RPM).
- Step 5: Using the control system, lower the test suction set point in 1 psi increments until the compressor controller modulates to increase compressor speed. Verify and document the following:
 - Any slide valve or other unloading means first goes to 100 percent before compressor speed increases from minimum.
 - Compressor begins to increase speed.
 - Compressor speed continues to increase to 100 percent.
- Step 6: Using the control system, program the suction target set points back to original settings as documented in Step #3.
- Step 7: Restore any heat reclaim, floating suction pressure, floating head pressure and defrost functionality.

6. Appendix A: Load Calculations and Equipment Selection

6.1 Load Calculations

Equipment sizing for the prototype warehouses was established according to load calculations for each refrigerated space. Loads included envelope transmission loads, exterior and inter-zonal air infiltration, forklift and pallet-lift traffic, employee traffic, air unit (evaporator coil) fan motor heat gain, evaporator coil defrost heat gain, heat gain from the lighting systems, and product respiration and pull-down load. A 1.15 safety factor was used in the equipment selection process.

The refrigeration systems for each of the prototype warehouses were sized using design climate data.⁵ For calculating statewide savings, three system sizes were developed to typify standard design practice in the California climate zones that have the majority of refrigerated warehouses in the state. Figure 26 describes the three designs and lists the climate zones where the designs were simulated.

Design	Climate Type	Design City	Design (0.1%) DBT/WBT	Simulated in Climate Zones
1	Mild Temperature, Coastal	Santa Maria	90°F/67°F	CTZ03 – Oakland CTZ05 – Santa Maria CTZ07 – San Diego (Lindbergh)
2	Medium-Temperature, Central Valley	Sacramento	104°F/74°F	CTZ12 – Sacramento Executive Airport CTZ13 – Fresno
3	Hot Temperature, Inland Empire	Riverside	106°F/75°F	CTZ10 – Riverside CTZ14 – Palmdale

Figure 26: Description of three design climate zones

Figure 27 through Figure 34 represent example load calculation worksheets used to size refrigeration equipment in the prototype warehouses.

⁵ Design climate data from the 2008 Joint Appendices.

'aCom Technologies rototype Warehouse 1 and 2	2						DATE:	12/31/2009		
ororype warehouse I and 2	-									
BOX: Co	oler				INSULATION TYPE:	Polyisocyanu	irate			
TEMP (° F): 35					THICKNESS (in.)	"R/INCH"	"R"	"U"		
LENGTH (ft.): 20		AREA (S.F.):	40.000	CEILING:	5.283	5.3	28	0.0357		
WIDTH (ft.): 20		VOLUME (ft ³):		FLOOR:		0.66	5.28	0.1894		
HEIGTH (ft.): 30		VOLDIVIL (IT).	1,200,000	WALLS		5.3	28	0.0357		
HEIGTH (IT.): 30							28			
				INTER-ZONAL WALL:	6.792	5.3	36	0.0278		
* TRANSMISSION LOADS***	DIMENTION 1 (ft.)	DIMENTION 2 (ft.)	-U-	OUTSIDE WALL T (° F)	BOX T (° F)		I OAD (Bruh)	% OF TOTAL		
CEILING	200	200	0.0357	134	35		141,429	13.9%		
WALL 1	200	30	0.0357	40	35		1.071	0.1%		
							1.			
WALL 2	200	30	0.0278	-10	35		(7,500)	-0.7%		
WALL 3	200	30	0.0357	104	35		14,786	1.5%		
WALL 4	200	30	0.0357	104	35		14,786	1.5%		
PERIMETER	400	0.440	0.1894	85	35		1,668	0.2%		
					TOTAL TRANSM		400.000	40.00/		
					TOTAL TRANSM	IISSION LOAD:		16.3%		
* INTERNAL LOADS***										
	QUANTITY	LOAD EA (Btuh)					LOAD (Btuh)	% OF TOTAL		
PEOPLE	26.67	1,450					38,667	3.8%		
FORKLIFTS	13.04	20,000					260.870	25.6%		
PALLET LIFTS	4.35	10,000					43,478	4.3%		
FALLET LIFTS	4.30	10,000					43,478	4.3%		
	Design Capacity (Btuh)	p.Eff.(Btuh/Watt	WATTOEA	FACTOR						
COLLS							400.007	40.000		
COILS	1,277,384	34.0	37,570	3.413			128,227	12.6%		
	WATTS/S.F.	FACTOR								
LIGHTS	0.70	5.413					95,564	9.4%		
OTHER EQUIP IN SPACE	0	3.413					0	0.0%		
						RNAL LOADS:	566,805	55.7%		
* INFILTRATION LOAD***										
	of refrigerated air (Tr) -	35	F	Temperature of infiltration air (Ti) -	40	F				
Relative humidity in Density	e of refrigerated air (Tr) = refrigerated area (RHr) = r of refrigerated air (Dr) = of refrigerated air (Hr) =	90 0.080	% Ib/cu.ft	Temperature of infiltration air (Ti) = e humidity of infiltration air (Rhi) = Density of infiltration air (Di) = Enthalpu of infiltration air (Hi) =		% lb/cu.ft				
Temperature Relative humidity in Density Enthalpy	refrigerated area (RHr) = of refrigerated air (Dr) = of refrigerated air (Hr) =	90 0.080	%	e humidity of infiltration air (Rhi) =	90 0.0787	%				
Temperature Relative humidity in Density Enthalpy	refrigerated area (RHr) = r of refrigerated air (Dr) = r of refrigerated air (Hr) = tion :-	90 0.080 13	% Ib/cu.ft	e humidity of infiltration air (Rhi) = Density of infiltration air (Di) = Enthalpy of infiltration air (Hi) =	90 0.0787 14.50	% Ib/cu.ft Btu/Ib				
Temperature Relative humidity in Density Enthalpy ock to Cooler Door Informat	refrigerated area (RHr) = rof refrigerated air (Dr) = rof refrigerated air (Hr) = tion :- Num ber of doors =	90 0.080 13 2	% Ib/cu.ft	e humidity of infiltration air (Rhi) = Density of infiltration air (Di) = Enthalpy of infiltration air (Hi) = Door Dimensions =	90 0.0787 14.50 10x10	% Ib/cu.ft Btu/Ib				
Temperature Relative humidity in Density Enthalpy ock to Cooler Door Informat	refrigerated area (RHr) = r of refrigerated air (Dr) = r of refrigerated air (Hr) = tion :-	90 0.080 13	% Ib/cu.ft	e humidity of infiltration air (Rhi) = Density of infiltration air (Di) = Enthalpy of infiltration air (Hi) =	90 0.0787 14.50 10x10	% Ib/cu.ft Btu/Ib				
Tem perature Relative hum idity in Density Enthalpy	refrigerated area (RHr) = of refrigerated air (Dr) = of refrigerated air (Hr) = tion :- Number of doors = Area of each door (SF.) =	90 0.080 13 2 100	% Ib/cu.ft	e humidity of infiltration air (Rhi) = Density of infiltration air (Di) = Enthalpy of infiltration air (Hi) = Door Dimensions =	90 0.0787 14.50 10x10	% Ib/cu.ft Btu/Ib				
Tem perature Relative hum idity in Density Enthalpy	refrigerated area (RHr) = of refrigerated air (Dr) = of refrigerated air (Hr) = tion :- Number of doors = Area of each door (SF.) = or fully developed air flow	90 0.080 13 2 100	% Ib/cu.ft	e humidity of infiltration air (Rhi) = Density of infiltration air (Di) = Enthalpy of infiltration air (Hi) = Door Dimensions =	90 0.0787 14.50 10x10	% Ib/cu.ft Btu/Ib				
Temperature Relative humidity in Density Enthalpy ck to Cooler Door Informal <u>Refrig. load fo</u>	refrigerated area (RHr) = of refrigerated air (Dr) = of refrigerated air (Hr) = tion :- Number of doors = Area of each door (SF.) =	90 0.080 13 2 100 	% Ib/cu.ft Btu/Ib	e humidity of infiltration air (Rhi) = Density of infiltration air (Di) = Enthalpy of infiltration air (Hi) = Door Dimensions =	90 0.0787 14.50 10x10	% Ib/cu.ft Btu/Ib				
Temperature Relative humidity in Density Enthalpy <u>eck to Cooler Door Informal</u> <u>Refrig. load fo</u> Infiltration load for fully	refrigerated area (RHr) = r of refrigerated air (Dr) = of refrigerated air (Hr) = lion :- Number of doors = Area of each door (SF.) = <u>or fully developed air flow</u> Density factor (Fm) = r developed air flow (q) =	90 0.080 13 2 100 1.829 74,277	% Ib/cu.ft Btu/Ib	e humidity of infiltration air (Rhi) = Density of infiltration air (Di) = Enthalpy of infiltration air (Hi) = Door Dimensions =	90 0.0787 14.50 10x10	% Ib/cu.ft Btu/Ib				
Tem perature Relative hum lidity in Density Enthalpy bok to Cooler Door Informal <u>Refrig. load fo</u> Infiltration load for fully <u>Dock to freezer do</u>	refrigerated area (RHr) = r of refrigerated air (Dr) = of refrigerated air (Hr) = tion :- Number of doors = Area of each door (SF.) = r fully developed air flow Density factor (Fm) = r developed air flow (q) = or operation information	90 0.080 13 2 100 1.829 74,277	% Ib/cu.ft Btu/Ib Btuh	e humidity of infiltration air (Rhi) = Density of infiltration air (Di) = Enthalpy of infiltration air (Hi) = Door Dimensions = Total doorway area (A) =	90 0.0787 14.50 10x10 200	% Ib/cu.ft Btu/Ib S.F.				
Tem perature Relative hum idit jin Density Enthalpy bok to Cooler Door Informat <u>Refrig. load fo</u> Infiltration load for fully <u>Dock to freezer do</u> # of doorway passag	refrigerated area (RHr) = r of refrigerated air (Dr) = of refrigerated air (Hr) = lion :- Number of doors = Area of each door (SF.) = <u>or fully developed air flow</u> Density factor (Fm) = r developed air flow (q) =	90 0.080 13 2 100 - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - -	% Ib/cu.ft Btu/Ib	e humidity of infiltration air (Rhi) = Density of infiltration air (Di) = Enthalpy of infiltration air (Hi) = Door Dimensions = Total doorway area (A) =	90 0.0787 14.50 10×10 200	% Ib/cu.ft Btu/Ib				
Tem perature Relative hum idity in Density Enthalpy <u>Refrig. load fo</u> Infiltration load for fully <u>Dock to freezer do</u> # of doorway passag Time door!	refrigerated area (R4r) = of refrigerated air (Dr) = of refrigerated air (Hr) = lion :- Number of doors = Area of each door (SF.) = ur fully developed air flow Density factor (Fm) = y developed air flow (q) = or operation information esper door per day (P) =	90 0.080 13 2 100 - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - -	% Ib/cu.ft Btu/Ib Btuh (15 per hou	e humidity of infiltration air (Rhi) = Density of infiltration air (Di) = Enthalpy of infiltration air (Hi) = Door Dimensions = Total doorway area (A) = ',' Door open-close time (Tp) = Hours of operation (T) =	90 0.0787 14.50 10×10 200	% Ib/cu.ft Btu/Ib S.F.				
Temperature Relative humidity in Density Enthalpy <u>ck to Cooler Door Informal</u> <u>Refrig. load fo</u> Infiltration load for fully <u>Dock to freezer do</u> # of doorway passag Time door 1 Door-way	refrigerated area (RHr) = r of refrigerated air (Dr) = of refrigerated air (Hr) = tion :: Number of doors = Area of each door (SF.) = r fully developed air flow Density factor (Fm) = r developed air flow (q) = or operation information resper door per day (P) = simply standsopen (To) =	90 0.080 13 2 100 - 1.829 74,277 4.277 2 360 0	% Ib/cu.ft Btu/Ib Btuh (15 per hou	e humidity of infiltration air (Rhi) = Density of infiltration air (Di) = Enthalpy of infiltration air (Hi) = Door Dimensions = Total doorway area (A) =	90 0.0787 14.50 10×10 200	% Ib/cu.ft Btu/Ib S.F.				
Temperature Relative humidity in Density Enthalpy <u>ck to Cooler Door Informal</u> <u>Refrig. load fo</u> Infiltration load for fully <u>Dock to freezer do</u> # of doorway passag Time door 1 Door-way	refrigerated area (RHr) = r of refrigerated air (Dr) = of refrigerated air (Hr) = tion :: Number of doors = Area of each door (SF.) = r fully developed air flow Density factor (Fm) = developed air flow (q) = or operation information tesper door per day (P) = simply stands open (To) = y open time factor (Dt) =	90 0.080 13 2 100 - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - -	% Ib/cu.ft Btu/Ib Btuh (15 per hou	e humidity of infiltration air (Rhi) = Density of infiltration air (Di) = Enthalpy of infiltration air (Hi) = Door Dimensions = Total doorway area (A) = ',' Door open-close time (Tp) = Hours of operation (T) =	90 0.0787 14.50 10x10 200 20 20 24	% Ib/cu.ft Btu/Ib S.F.				
Tem perature Relative hum idity in Density Enthalpy <u>hock to Cooler Door Informal</u> <u>Refrig. load fo</u> Infiltration load for fully <u>Dock to freezer do</u> # of doorw ay passag Time door 1 Doorwa	refrigerated area (RHr) = r of refrigerated air (Dr) = of refrigerated air (Hr) = tion :: Number of doors = Area of each door (SF.) = r fully developed air flow Density factor (Fm) = developed air flow (q) = or operation information tesper door per day (P) = simply stands open (To) = y open time factor (Dt) =	90 0.080 13 2 100 - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - -	% Ib/cu.ft Btu/Ib Btuh (15 per hou	e humidity of infiltration air (Rhi) = Density of infiltration air (Di) = Enthalpy of infiltration air (Hi) = Door Dimensions = Total doorway area (A) = r; Door open-close time (Tp) = Hours of operation (T) = Effectiveness (E) =	90 0.0787 14.50 200 20 20 24 0.00	% Ib/cu.ft Btu/Ib SF. secs Hours	LOAD (Bruh) 4.952	<u>% OF TOTAL</u> 0.5%		
Tem perature Relative hum idity in Density Enthalpy <u>hock to Cooler Door Informal</u> <u>Refrig. load fo</u> Infiltration load for fully <u>Dock to freezer do</u> # of doorw ay passag Time door 1 Doorwa	refrigerated area (RHr) = r of refrigerated air (Dr) = of refrigerated air (Hr) = tion :: Number of doors = Area of each door (SF.) = r fully developed air flow Density factor (Fm) = developed air flow (q) = or operation information tesper door per day (P) = simply stands open (To) = y open time factor (Dt) =	90 0.080 13 2 100 - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - -	% Ib/cu.ft Btu/Ib Btuh (15 per hou	e humidity of infiltration air (Rhi) = Density of infiltration air (Di) = Enthalpy of infiltration air (Hi) = Door Dimensions = Total doorway area (A) = r; Door open-close time (Tp) = Hours of operation (T) = Effectiveness (E) =	90 0.0787 14.50 10x10 200 20 20 24	% Ib/cu.ft Btu/Ib SF. secs Hours	LOAD (Bruh) 4,952			
Temperature Relative humidity in Density Enthalpy <u>tek to Cooler Door Informat</u> <u>Refrig. load for</u> Infiltration load for fully <u>Dock to freezer do</u> # of door way pasag Time door s Door-wa D	refrigerated area (RHr) = r of refrigerated air (Dr) = of refrigerated air (Hr) = tion :: Number of doors = Area of each door (SF.) = r fully developed air flow Density factor (Fm) = developed air flow (q) = or operation information tesper door per day (P) = simply stands open (To) = y open time factor (Dt) =	90 0.080 13 2 100 - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - -	% Ib/cu.ft Btu/Ib Btuh (15 per hou	e humidity of infiltration air (Rhi) = Density of infiltration air (Di) = Enthalpy of infiltration air (Hi) = Door Dimensions = Total doorway area (A) = r; Door open-close time (Tp) = Hours of operation (T) = Effectiveness (E) =	90 0.0787 14.50 200 20 20 24 0.00	% Ib/cu.ft Btu/Ib SF. secs Hours	LOAD (Bruh) 4,952			
Temperature Relative humidity in Density Enthalpy <u>tek to Cooler Door Informat</u> <u>Refrig. load for</u> Infiltration load for fully <u>Dock to freezer do</u> # of door way pasag Time door s Door-wa D	refrigerated area (RHr) = r of refrigerated air (Dr) = of refrigerated air (Hr) = tion :: Number of doors = Area of each door (SF.) = r fully developed air flow Density factor (Fm) = developed air flow (q) = or operation information tesper door per day (P) = simply stands open (To) = y open time factor (Dt) =	90 0.080 13 2 100 - 1.829 74.277 - 360 0 0.083 0.800	% Ib/cu.ft Btu/Ib Btuh (15 per hour min	e humidity of infiltration air (Rhi) = Density of infiltration air (Di) = Enthalpy of infiltration air (Hi) = Door Dimensions = Total doorway area (A) = (C) Door open-close time (Tp) = Hours of operation (T) = Effectiveness (E) = INFILT	90 0.0787 14.50 10x10 200 24 0.00 IRATION LOAD (Doc	% Ib/cu.ft Btu/Ib SF. secs Hours	LOAD (Bruh) 4,952			
Temperature Relative humidity in Density Enthalpy <u>tek to Cooler Door Informat</u> <u>Refrig. load for</u> Infiltration load for fully <u>Dock to freezer do</u> # of door way pasag Time door s Door-wa D	refrigerated area (RHr) = r of refrigerated air (Dr) = of refrigerated air (Hr) = tion :: Number of doors = Area of each door (SF.) = r fully developed air flow Density factor (Fm) = developed air flow (q) = or operation information tesper door per day (P) = simply stands open (To) = y open time factor (Dt) =	90 0.080 13 2 100 - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - -	% Ib/cu.ft Btu/Ib Btuh (15 per hour min	e humidity of infiltration air (Rhi) = Density of infiltration air (Di) = Enthalpy of infiltration air (Hi) = Door Dimensions = Total doorway area (A) = r; Door open-close time (Tp) = Hours of operation (T) = Effectiveness (E) =	90 0.0787 14.50 10x10 200 24 0.00 IRATION LOAD (Doc	% Ib/cu.ft Btu/Ib SF. secs Hours	LOAD (Btuh) 4,952			
Tem perature Relative humidity in Density Enthalpy ock to Cooler Door Informat <u>Refrig. load for</u> Infiltration load for fully <u>Dock to freezer do</u> # of door way passag Time door 1 Door-wa D	refrigerated area (RHr) = r of refrigerated air (Dr) = of refrigerated air (Hr) = tion :: Number of doors = Area of each door (SF.) = r fully developed air flow Density factor (Fm) = developed air flow (q) = or operation information tesper door per day (P) = simply stands open (To) = y open time factor (Dt) =	900 0.0800 13 2 1000 - 1.829 74.277 - 3600 0 0.083 0.800	% Ib/cu.ft Btu/b (15 per hou min ===================================	e humidity of infiltration air (Rhi) = Density of infiltration air (Di) = Enthalpy of infiltration air (Hi) = Door Dimensions = Total doorway area (A) = (Door open-close time (Tp) = Hours of operation (T) = Effectiveness (E) = INFILT	90 0.0787 14.50 10x10 200 24 0.00 IRATION LOAD (Doc	% Ib/cu.ft Btu//b S.F. secs Hours k to Cooler):	LOAD (Bruh) 4,952			
Temperature Relative humidity in Density Enthalpy <u>Refriq. load for</u> Infiltration load for fully <u>Dock to freezer do</u> # of doorway passag Time door : Doorwa D P	refrigerated area (RHr) = r of refrigerated air (Dr) = of refrigerated air (Hr) = tion :: Number of doors = Area of each door (SF.) = r fully developed air flow Density factor (Fm) = developed air flow (q) = or operation information tesper door per day (P) = simply stands open (To) = y open time factor (Dt) =	90 0.080 13 2 100 - 1.829 74.277 - 360 0.083 0.800 - 	% Ib/cu.ft Btu/b Btuh (15 per hour min = = = = = 400,000 TEMP OUT	e humidity of infiltration air (Rhi) = Density of infiltration air (Di) = Enthalpy of infiltration air (Hi) = Total doorway area (A) = Total doorway area (A) = Hours of operation (T) = Effectiveness (E) = INFIL = = = = = = = = = = = = = = = = = = =	90 0.0787 14.50 10x10 200 24 0.00 IRATION LOAD (Doc	% Ib/cu.ft Btu//b S.F. secs Hours k to Cooler): ====== BTU'S	LOAD (Btuh) 4,952			
Temperature Relative humidity in Density Enthalpy <u>ck to Cooler Door Informat</u> <u>Refrig. load for</u> Infiltration load for fully <u>Dock to freezer do</u> # of door way passes Time door s Door-wa D "PRODUCT LOAD"" <u>PULLDOWN:</u> ABOVE FREEZING	refrigerated area (RHr) = r of refrigerated air (Dr) = of refrigerated air (Hr) = tion :: Number of doors = Area of each door (SF.) = r fully developed air flow Density factor (Fm) = developed air flow (q) = or operation information tesper door per day (P) = simply stands open (To) = y open time factor (Dt) =	900 0.0800 13 2 1000 - 1.829 74.277 - 3600 0 0.083 0.800	% Ib/cu.ft Btu/b (15 per hou min ===================================	e humidity of infiltration air (Rhi) = Density of infiltration air (Di) = Enthalpy of infiltration air (Hi) = Door Dimensions = Total doorway area (A) = (Door open-close time (Tp) = Hours of operation (T) = Effectiveness (E) = INFILT	90 0.0787 14.50 10x10 200 24 0.00 TRATION LOAD (Doc 24 24 h LATENT	% Ib/cu.ft Btu/Ib S.F. secs Hours k to Cooler): = = = = = = ETU'S 2,600,000	LOAD (Bruh) 4,952			
Temperature Relative humidity in Density Enthalpy <u>eck to Cooler Door Informal</u> <u>Refrig. load fo</u> Infiltration load for fully <u>Dock to freezer do</u> # of doorway passag Time door 1 <u>Door way</u> Do * PRODUCT LOAD**** <u>PRODUCT LOAD****</u>	refrigerated area (RHr) = r of refrigerated air (Dr) = of refrigerated air (Hr) = tion :: Number of doors = Area of each door (SF.) = r fully developed air flow Density factor (Fm) = developed air flow (q) = or operation information tesper door per day (P) = simply stands open (To) = y open time factor (Dt) =	90 0.080 13 2 100 - 1.829 74.277 - 360 0 0.083 0.800 - LBS/PERIOD: TEMP IN 50	% Ib/cu.ft Btu/b (15 per hour min = = = = = = 400,000 TEMP OUT 40	e humidity of infiltration air (Rhi) = Density of infiltration air (Di) = Enthalpy of infiltration air (Hi) = Door Dimensions = Total doorway area (A) = (Door open-close time (Tp) = Hours of operation (T) = Effectiveness (E) = INFIL ⁺ = PERIOD (HRS): h SENS 0.65	90 0.0787 14.50 10x10 200 24 0.00 IRATION LOAD (Doc	% Ib/cu.ft Btu/b S.F. secs Hours k to Cooler): = = = = = = BTU'S 0	LOAD (Btuh) 4,952			
Temperature Relative humidity in Density Enthalpy <u>tek to Cooler Door Informat</u> <u>Refrig. load for</u> Infiltration load for fully <u>Dock to freezer do</u> # of door way pasag Time door s <u>Door wa</u> D * PRODUCT LOAD***	refrigerated area (RHr) = r of refrigerated air (Dr) = of refrigerated air (Hr) = tion :: Number of doors = Area of each door (SF.) = r fully developed air flow Density factor (Fm) = developed air flow (q) = or operation information tesper door per day (P) = simply stands open (To) = y open time factor (Dt) =	90 0.080 13 2 100 - 1.829 74.277 - 360 0.083 0.800 - 	% Ib/cu.ft Btu/b Btuh (15 per hour min = = = = = 400,000 TEMP OUT	e humidity of infiltration air (Rhi) = Density of infiltration air (Di) = Enthalpy of infiltration air (Hi) = Total doorway area (A) = Total doorway area (A) = Hours of operation (T) = Effectiveness (E) = INFIL = = = = = = = = = = = = = = = = = = =	90 0.0787 14.50 10x10 200 24 0.00 TRATION LOAD (Doc 24 24 h LATENT	% Ib/cu.ft Btu/Ib S.F. secs Hours k to Cooler): = = = = = = ETU'S 2,600,000	LOAD (Btuh) 4,952			
Tem perature Relative hum idity in Density Enthalpy bok to Cooler Door Inform al Refrig. load for Infiltration load for fully Dock to freezer do # of door way passag Time door 1 Docr way Docr way Passag Time door 1 Docr way Docr way Percent to the the top the top the top the Port of the top top the top the top the top the top top the top top the top top the top top top the top	refrigerated area (RHr) = r of refrigerated air (Dr) = of refrigerated air (Hr) = tion :: Number of doors = Area of each door (SF.) = r fully developed air flow Density factor (Fm) = developed air flow (q) = or operation information tesper door per day (P) = simply stands open (To) = y open time factor (Dt) =	90 0.080 13 2 100 1.829 74.277 4.277 360 0 0.083 0.800 LBS/PERIOD: LBS/PERIOD: TEMP IN 50 0	% Ib/cu.ft Btu/b (15 per hou) min 400,000 TEMP OUT 40 0	e humidity of infiltration air (Rhi) = Density of infiltration air (Di) = Enthalpy of infiltration air (Hi) = Door Dimensions = Total doorway area (A) = (Door open-close time (Tp) = Hours of operation (T) = Effectiveness (E) = INFIL ⁺ = PERIOD (HRS): h SENS 0.65	90 0.0787 14.50 10x10 200 24 0.00 TRATION LOAD (Doc 24 24 h LATENT	% Ib/cu.ft Btu/b S.F. secs Hours k to Cooler): = = = = = BTU'S 2,600,000 0	4,952	0.5%		
Tem perature Relative hum idity in Density Enthalpy <u>hock to Cooler Door Informal</u> <u>Refrig. load fo</u> Infiltration load for fully <u>Dock to freezer do</u> # of door way passag Time door 1 Door way D P PRODUCT LOAD***	refrigerated area (RHr) = r of refrigerated air (Dr) = of refrigerated air (Hr) = tion :: Number of doors = Area of each door (SF.) = r fully developed air flow Density factor (Fm) = developed air flow (q) = or operation information tesper door per day (P) = simply stands open (To) = y open time factor (Dt) =	90 0.080 13 2 100 - 1.829 74.277 - 360 0 0.083 0.800 - - LBS/PERIOD: TEMP IN 50 0 TONS	% Ib/cu.ft Btu/b Btuh (15 per hour min = = = = = 400,000 TEMP OUT 40 0 RESP RATE	e humidity of infiltration air (Rhi) = Density of infiltration air (Di) = Enthalpy of infiltration air (Hi) = Door Dimensions = Total doorway area (A) = (Door open-close time (Tp) = Hours of operation (T) = Effectiveness (E) = INFIL ⁺ = PERIOD (HRS): h SENS 0.65	900 0.0787 14.50 10x10 200 24 0.00 IRATION LOAD (Doc 24 h LATENT 0	% Ib/cu.ft Btu/Ib S.F. secs Hours k to Cooler): = = = = = = = BTU'S 2,600,000 0 0	4,952 = = = = = = LOAD (Btuh)	0.5% = = = = = = % OF TOTAL		
Tem perature Relative hum idity in Density Enthalpy <u>eck to Cooler Door Inform al</u> <u>Refrig. load for</u> Infiltration load for fully <u>Dock to freezer do</u> # of doorway passag Time door s <u>Dock to freezer do</u> # of doorway passag Time door s Docrwa Docr	refrigerated area (RHr) = r of refrigerated air (Dr) = of refrigerated air (Hr) = tion :: Number of doors = Area of each door (SF.) = r fully developed air flow Density factor (Fm) = developed air flow (q) = or operation information tesper door per day (P) = simply stands open (To) = y open time factor (Dt) =	90 0.080 13 2 100 1.829 74.277 4.277 360 0 0.083 0.800 LBS/PERIOD: LBS/PERIOD: TEMP IN 50 0	% Ib/cu.ft Btu/b (15 per hou) min 400,000 TEMP OUT 40 0	e humidity of infiltration air (Rhi) = Density of infiltration air (Di) = Enthalpy of infiltration air (Hi) = Door Dimensions = Total doorway area (A) = (Door open-close time (Tp) = Hours of operation (T) = Effectiveness (E) = INFIL ⁺ = PERIOD (HRS): h SENS 0.65	90 0.0787 14.50 10x10 200 24 0.00 TRATION LOAD (Doc ======== 24 h LATENT 0 PULLD	% Ib/cu.ft Btu/b S.F. secs Hours k to Cooler): = = = = = BTU'S 2,600,000 0 0	4,952 ====== LOAD (Btuh) 108,333	0.5% = = = = = = <u>% OF TOTAL</u> 10.6%		
Tem perature Relative hum idity in Density Enthalpy <u>eck to Cooler Door Inform al</u> <u>Refrig. load for</u> Infiltration load for fully <u>Dock to freezer do</u> # of doorway passag Time door s <u>Dock to freezer do</u> # of doorway passag Time door s Docrwa Docr	refrigerated area (RHr) = r of refrigerated air (Dr) = of refrigerated air (Hr) = tion :: Number of doors = Area of each door (SF.) = r fully developed air flow Density factor (Fm) = developed air flow (q) = or operation information tesper door per day (P) = simply stands open (To) = y open time factor (Dt) =	90 0.080 13 2 100 - 1.829 74.277 - 360 0 0.083 0.800 - - LBS/PERIOD: TEMP IN 50 0 TONS	% Ib/cu.ft Btu/b Btuh (15 per hour min = = = = = 400,000 TEMP OUT 40 0 RESP RATE	e humidity of infiltration air (Rhi) = Density of infiltration air (Di) = Enthalpy of infiltration air (Hi) = Door Dimensions = Total doorway area (A) = (Door open-close time (Tp) = Hours of operation (T) = Effectiveness (E) = INFIL ⁺ = PERIOD (HRS): h SENS 0.65	90 0.0787 14.50 10x10 200 24 0.00 1RATION LOAD (Doc 24 h LATENT 0 PULLD RESPIRA	% Ib/cu.ft Btu/b S.F. secs Hours k to Cooler): = = = = = BTU'S 2,600,000 0 0 0 0	4,952	0.5%		
Temperature Relative humidity in Density Enthalpy tek to Cooler Door Informat Refrig. load fo Infiltration load for fully Dock to freezer do # of doorway passag Time door to Doctway D # of doorway passag Time door to Pock to freezer do # of doorway passag Time door to Doctway D Pock to freezer do Pock to freezer do Pock to freezer do Latent BELOW FREEZING	refrigerated area (RHr) = r of refrigerated air (Dr) = of refrigerated air (Hr) = tion :: Number of doors = Area of each door (SF.) = r fully developed air flow Density factor (Fm) = developed air flow (q) = or operation information tesper door per day (P) = simply stands open (To) = y open time factor (Dt) =	90 0.080 13 2 100 - 1.829 74.277 - 360 0 0.083 0.800 - - LBS/PERIOD: TEMP IN 50 0 TONS	% Ib/cu.ft Btu/b Btuh (15 per hour min = = = = = 400,000 TEMP OUT 40 0 RESP RATE	e humidity of infiltration air (Rhi) = Density of infiltration air (Di) = Enthalpy of infiltration air (Hi) = Door Dimensions = Total doorway area (A) = (Door open-close time (Tp) = Hours of operation (T) = Effectiveness (E) = INFIL ⁺ = PERIOD (HRS): h SENS 0.65	90 0.0787 14.50 10x10 200 24 0.00 1RATION LOAD (Doc 24 h LATENT 0 PULLD RESPIRA	% Ib/cu.ft Btu/b S.F. secs Hours k to Cooler): = = = = = BTU'S 2,600,000 0 0	4,952	0.5% = = = = = = <u>% OF TOTAL</u> 10.6%		
Temperature Relative humidity in Density Enthalpy tek to Cooler Door Informat Refrig. load fo Infiltration load for fully Dock to freezer do # of doorway passag Time door to Doctway D # of doorway passag Time door to Pock to freezer do # of doorway passag Time door to Doctway D Pock to freezer do Pock to freezer do Pock to freezer do Latent BELOW FREEZING	refrigerated area (RHr) = r of refrigerated air (Dr) = of refrigerated air (Hr) = tion :: Number of doors = Area of each door (SF.) = r fully developed air flow Density factor (Fm) = developed air flow (q) = or operation information tesper door per day (P) = simply stands open (To) = y open time factor (Dt) =	90 0.080 13 2 100 - 1.829 74.277 - 360 0 0.083 0.800 - - LBS/PERIOD: TEMP IN 50 0 TONS	% Ib/cu.ft Btu/b Btuh (15 per hour min = = = = = 400,000 TEMP OUT 40 0 RESP RATE	e humidity of infiltration air (Rhi) = Density of infiltration air (Di) = Enthalpy of infiltration air (Hi) = Door Dimensions = Total doorway area (A) = (Door open-close time (Tp) = Hours of operation (T) = Effectiveness (E) = INFIL ⁺ = PERIOD (HRS): h SENS 0.65	90 0.0787 14.50 10x10 200 24 0.00 1RATION LOAD (Doc 24 h LATENT 0 PULLD RESPIRA	% Ib/cu.ft Btu/b S.F. secs Hours k to Cooler): = = = = = BTU'S 2,600,000 0 0 0 0	4,952	0.5%		
Tem perature Relative hum idity in Density Enthalpy <u>eck to Cooler Door Inform al</u> <u>Refrig. load for</u> Infiltration load for fully <u>Dock to freezer do</u> # of doorway passag Time door s <u>Dock to freezer do</u> # of doorway passag Time door s Docrwa Docr	refrigerated area (RHr) = r of refrigerated air (Dr) = of refrigerated air (Hr) = tion :: Number of doors = Area of each door (SF.) = r fully developed air flow Density factor (Fm) = developed air flow (q) = or operation information tesper door per day (P) = simply stands open (To) = y open time factor (Dt) =	90 0.080 13 2 100 - 1.829 74.277 - 360 0 0.083 0.800 - - LBS/PERIOD: TEMP IN 50 0 TONS	% Ib/cu.ft Btu/b Btuh (15 per hour min = = = = = 400,000 TEMP OUT 40 0 RESP RATE	e humidity of infiltration air (Rhi) = Density of infiltration air (Di) = Enthalpy of infiltration air (Hi) = Door Dimensions = Total doorway area (A) = (Door open-close time (Tp) = Hours of operation (T) = Effectiveness (E) = INFIL ⁺ = PERIOD (HRS): h SENS 0.65	90 0.0787 14.50 10x10 200 24 0.00 1RATION LOAD (Doc 24 h LATENT 0 PULLD RESPIRA	% lb/cu.ft Btu/lb S.F. secs Hours k to Cooler): = = = = = = BTU'S 2,600,000 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0	4,952	0.5%		
Tem perature Relative hum idity in Density Enthalpy <u>eck to Cooler Door Inform al</u> <u>Refrig. load for</u> Infiltration load for fully <u>Dock to freezer do</u> # of doorway passag Time door s <u>Dock to freezer do</u> # of doorway passag Time door s Docrwa Docr	refrigerated area (RHr) = r of refrigerated air (Dr) = of refrigerated air (Hr) = tion :: Number of doors = Area of each door (SF.) = r fully developed air flow Density factor (Fm) = developed air flow (q) = or operation information tesper door per day (P) = simply stands open (To) = y open time factor (Dt) =	90 0.080 13 2 100 - 1.829 74.277 - 360 0 0.083 0.800 - - LBS/PERIOD: TEMP IN 50 0 TONS	% Ib/cu.ft Btu/b Btuh (15 per hour min = = = = = 400,000 TEMP OUT 40 0 RESP RATE	e humidity of infiltration air (Rii) = Density of infiltration air (Di) = Enthalpy of infiltration air (Hi) = Total doorway area (A) = Total doorway area (A) = Hours of operation (T) = Effectiveness (E) = INFIL PEROD (HRS): 0 SENS 0	90 0.0787 14.50 10x10 200 24 0.00 TRATION LOAD (Doc 24 h LATENT 0 PULLD RESPIRA 0 PULLD	% Ib/cu.ft Btu/b S.F. secs Hours k to Cooler): = = = = = BTU'S 2,600,000 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0	4,952	0.5%	Tons	SF/T
Temperature Relative humidity in Density Enthalpy <u>Refriq. load for</u> Infiltration load for fully <u>Dock to freezer do</u> # of doorway passag Time door : <u>Docrway</u> D * PRODUCT LOAD*** <u>PULLDOWN:</u> ABOVE FREEZING ELOW FREEZING RESPIRATION:	refrigerated area (RHr) = r of refrigerated air (Dr) = of refrigerated air (Hr) = tion :: Number of doors = Area of each door (S.F.) = er fully developed air flow Density factor (Fm) = r developed air flow (q) = or operation information resper door per day (P) = simply stands open (To) = by open time factor (Dt) =	90 0.080 13 2 100 - 1.829 74.277 - 360 0 0.083 0.800 - - LBS/PERIOD: TEMP IN 50 0 TONS	% Ib/cu.ft Btu/b Btuh (15 per hour min = = = = = 400,000 TEMP OUT 40 0 RESP RATE	e humidity of infiltration air (Rii) = Density of infiltration air (Di) = Enthalpy of infiltration air (Hi) = Door Dimensions = Total doorway area (A) = () Door open-close time (Tp) = Hours of operation (T) = Effectiveness (E) = INFIL ⁻ PERIOD (HRS): h SENS 0.65 0	90 0.0787 14.50 10x10 200 24 0.00 IRATION LOAD (Doc 24 0.00 IRATION LOAD (Doc 24 h LATENT 0 PULLD RESPIRA TOTAL PR 24 h LATENT	% Ib/cu.ft Ib/cu.ft Btu//b S.F. secs Hours k to Cooler): = = = = = ETU'S 2,600,000 0 OWN PER HR: TION	4,952	0.5%	84.9	<u></u>
Temperature Relative humidity in Density Enthalpy tek to Cooler Door Informat Refrig. load fo Infiltration load for fully Dock to freezer do # of doorway passag Time door to Doctway D # of doorway passag Time door to Pock to freezer do # of doorway passag Time door to Doctway D Pock to freezer do Pock to freezer do Pock to freezer do Latent BELOW FREEZING	refrigerated area (RHr) = r of refrigerated air (Dr) = of refrigerated air (Hr) = Number of doors = Area of each door (SF.) = rr fully developed air flow Density factor (Fm) = r developed air flow (q) = <u>or operation information</u> resper door per day (P) = simply stands open (To) = oorway flow factor (Df) =	90 0.080 13 2 100 - 1.829 74.277 - 360 0 0.083 0.800 - - LBS/PERIOD: TEMP IN 50 0 TONS	% Ib/cu.ft Btu/b Btuh (15 per hour min = = = = = 400,000 TEMP OUT 40 0 RESP RATE	e humidity of infiltration air (Rii) = Density of infiltration air (Di) = Enthalpy of infiltration air (Hi) = Door Dimensions = Total doorway area (A) = () Door open-close time (Tp) = Hours of operation (T) = Effectiveness (E) = INFIL ⁻ PERIOD (HRS): h SENS 0.65 0	90 0.0787 14.50 10x10 200 24 0.00 TRATION LOAD (Doc 24 h LATENT 0 PULLD RESPIRA TOTAIRENT 0 PULLD NESPIRA TOTAIREOUS LOAD	% Ib/cu.ft Ib/cu.ft Btu//b S.F. secs Hours k to Cooler): = = = = = ETU'S 2,600,000 0 OWN PER HR: TION	4,952	0.5%		SF/T

Figure 27: Load calculations, 35°F cooler space (Prototype Warehouses #1 and 2)

	d 2							DATE:	12/31/2009	
ototype Warehouse 1 an	u 2									
BOX:	Freezer				INSULATION TYPE:	Polyisocyanu	irate			
TEMP (° F):	-10				THICKNESS (in.)	"R/INCH"	"R"	"U"		
LENGTH (ft.):		AREA (S.F.):		CEILING:	6.792	5.3	36	0.0278		
WIDTH (ft.):		VOLUME (ft ³):	1,200,000	FLOOR:	6.792	5.3	36	0.0278		
HEIGTH (ft.):	30			WALLS	6.792	5.3	36	0.0278		
				INTER-ZONAL WALL:	6.792	5.3	36	0.0278		
* TRANSMISSION LOADS***	DIMENTION 1 (ft.)	DIMENTION 2 (ft.)	"U"	OUTSIDE WALL T (° F)	BOX T (° F)		LOAD (Btub)	% OF TOTAL		
CEILING	200	200	0.0278	134	-10		160,000	14.5%		
WALL 1	200	30	0.0278	40	-10		8,333	0.8%		
WALL 2	200	30	0.0278	104	-10		19,000	1.7%		
WALL 3	200	30	0.0278	104	-10		19,000	1.7%		
WALL 4	200	30	0.0278	35	-10		7,500	0.7%		
FLOOR	200	200	0.0278	70	-10		88,889	8.1%		
					TOTAL TRANSM		302 722	27.4%		
					= = = = = = = = = = = =					
* INTERNAL LOADS***										
	QUANTITY	LOAD EA (Btuh)					LOAD (Btuh)	% OF TOTAL		
PEOPLE	26.67	1,450					38,667	3.5%		
FORKLIFTS	13.04	20,000					260,870	23.6%		
PALLET LIFTS	4.35	10,000					43.478	3.9%		
								2.370		
	Design Capacity (Btuh)	ip.Eff.(Btuh/Watt	WATTS FA	FACTOR						
COILS	1,385,001	34.0	40.735	3.413			139,030	12.6%		
CUIL3	1,000,001	01.0		0.410			.00,000	0 /0		
	WATTS/S.F.	FACTOR								
LIGHTS	0.70	3.413					95,564	8.7%		
OTHER EQUIP IN SPACE	0	3.413					0	0.0%		
OTHER EQUIP IN GRACE	v	3.413					0	0.0%		
						RNAL LOADS	577 609	52.3%		
					TOTAL INTE	NNAL LOADS	577,008	32.3%		
* INFILTRATION LOAD*** SHRAE DOOR USAGE METH	-									
HRAE DOOR USAGE METH	JU									
schrom etric Inform ation										
	ure of refrigerated air (Tr) =			emperature of infiltration air (Ti) =	40					
Relative humidity	in refrigerated area (RHr) =	100	%	e humidity of infiltration air (Rhi) =	90	%				
Dens	ity of refrigerated air (Dr) =	0.088	lb/cu.ft	Density of infiltration air (Di) =	0.0787	lb/cu.ft				
	py of refrigerated air (Hr) =	0.01	Btu/lb	Enthalpy of infiltration air (Hi) =	14.50	Bt u/lb				
ock to Freezer Door Infor	mation :-									
	Number of doors =	2		Door Dimensions =	10x10					
	Area of each door (S.F.) =	100		Total doorway area (A) =	200	S.F.				
Refrig. load	for fully developed air flow	<u> </u>								
	Density factor (Fm) =	1.758								
Infiltration load for fu	Illy developed air flow (q) =	2,297,023	Btuh							
Dock to freezer	door operation information	1								
# of doorway pass	agesperdoorperday (P) =	360	(15 per hour	Door open-close time (Tp) =	20	secs				
	r simply stands open (To) =		min	Hours of operation (T) =	24	Hours				
	way open time factor (Dt) =									
2001-	Doorway flow factor (Df) =			Effectiveness(E) =	0.00					
	.,			(L) =	2.50					
							LOAD (Btuh)	% OF TOTAL		
				INFILT	RATION LOAD (Dock	to Freezer):	153,135	13.9%		
= = = = = = = = = = = = = = = = = = =										
		= = = = = = = = = = = = = = = = = = =	400,000	PERIOD (HRS):	24					
		LBS/PERIOD:	400,000	PERIOD (HRS):	24					
		LBS/PERIOD:	400,000 TEMP OUT	PERIOD (HRS): h SENS	24 h LATENT	BTU'S				
** PRODUCT LOAD* **						BTU'S 0				
** PRODUCT LOAD**** PRODUCT LOAD****		TEMP IN	TEMP OUT	h SENS						
** PRODUCT LOAD* ** <u>PULLDOWN:</u> ABOVE FREEZING LATENT		TEMP IN	TEMP OUT	h SENS 0	h LATENT	0 0				
** PRODUCT LOAD* ** <u>PULLDOWN:</u> ABOVE FREEZING		TEMP IN 0	TEMP OUT	h SENS	h LATENT	0				
** PRODUCT LOAD* ** <u>PULLDOWN:</u> ABOVE FREEZING LATENT BELOW FREEZING		TEMP IN 0 -5	TEMP OUT 0 -10	h SENS 0	h LATENT	0 0 1,000,000	LOAD (Btuh)	% OF TOTAL		
** PRODUCT LOAD* ** <u>PULLDOWN:</u> ABOVE FREEZING LATENT		TEMP IN 0 -5 TONS	TEMP OUT 0 -10 RESP RATE	h SENS 0	h LATENT 0	0 0 1,000,000	LOAD (Btuh) 41.667			
** PRODUCT LOAD* ** <u>PULLDOWN:</u> ABOVE FREEZING LATENT BELOW FREEZING		TEMP IN 0 -5	TEMP OUT 0 -10	h SENS 0	h LATENT 0 PULLDO	0 0 1,000,000 DWN PER HR:	41,667	3.8%		
** PRODUCT LOAD* ** <u>PULLDOWN:</u> ABOVE FREEZING LATENT BELOW FREEZING		TEMP IN 0 -5 TONS	TEMP OUT 0 -10 RESP RATE	h SENS 0	h LATENT 0 PULLDO RESPIRA	0 0 1,000,000 DWN PER HR: TION PER HR:	41,667 0	3.8% 0.0%		
PRODUCT LOAD*** <u>PULLDOWN:</u> ABOVE FREEZING LATENT BELOW FREEZING <u>RESPIRATION:</u>		TEMP IN 0 -5 TONS 0	TEMP OUT 0 -10 RESP RATE 0	h SENS 0 0.5	h LATENT 0 PULLDO RESPIRA TOTAL PRO	0 0 1,000,000 DWN PER HR: TION PER HR: DUUCT LOAD:	41,667 0 41,667	3.8% 0.0% 3.8%		
PODUCT LOAD PULLDOWN: ABOVE FREEZING LATENT BELOW FREEZING <u>RESPIRATION:</u>		TEMP IN 0 -5 TONS 0	TEMP OUT 0 -10 RESP RATE 0	h SENS 0	h LATENT 0 PULLDO RESPIRA TOTAL PRO	0 0 1,000,000 DWN PER HR: TION PER HR: DUUCT LOAD:	41,667 0 41,667	3.8% 0.0% 3.8%		
PRODUCT LOAD*** <u>PULLDOWN:</u> ABOVE FREEZING LATENT BELOW FREEZING <u>RESPIRATION:</u>		TEMP IN 0 -5 TONS 0	TEMP OUT 0 -10 RESP RATE 0	h SENS 0 0.5	h LATENT 0 PULLDO RESPIRA TOTAL PRO	0 0 1,000,000 DWN PER HR: TION PER HR: DUUCT LOAD: = = = = = =	41,667 0 41,667 = = = = = = =	3.8% 0.0% 3.8% = = = = = =		
PODUCT LOAD PULLDOWN: ABOVE FREEZING LATENT BELOW FREEZING <u>RESPIRATION:</u>		TEMP IN 0 -5 TONS 0	TEMP OUT 0 -10 RESP RATE 0	h SENS 0 0.5	h LATENT 0 PULLDO RESPIRA TOTAL PRO	0 0 1,000,000 DWN PER HR: TION PER HR: DUUCT LOAD: = = = = = =	41,667 0 41,667 = = = = = = LOAD (Btuh)	3.8% 0.0% 3.8% = = = = = = <u>% OF TOTAL</u>		
PODUCT LOAD PULLDOWN: ABOVE FREEZING LATENT BELOW FREEZING <u>RESPIRATION:</u> DEFROST LOAD		TEMP IN 0 -5 TONS 0	TEMP OUT 0 -10 RESP RATE 0	h SENS 0 0.5	h LATENT 0 PULLDO RESPIRA TOTAL PR	0 0 1,000,000 DWN PER HR: TION PER HR: DUUCT LOAD: = = = = = =	41,667 0 41,667 = = = = = = LOAD (Btuh) 28,854	3.8% 0.0% 3.8% = = = = = = <u>% OF TOTAL</u> 2.6%		
PODUCT LOAD PULLDOWN: ABOVE FREEZING LATENT BELOW FREEZING <u>RESPIRATION:</u> DEFROST LOAD		TEMP IN 0 -5 TONS 0	TEMP OUT 0 -10 RESP RATE 0	h SENS 0 0.5	h LATENT 0 PULLDO RESPIRA TOTAL PR	0 0 1,000,000 DWN PER HR: TION PER HR: DUUCT LOAD: = = = = = =	41,667 0 41,667 = = = = = = LOAD (Btuh) 28,854	3.8% 0.0% 3.8% = = = = = = <u>% OF TOTAL</u> 2.6%		
PODUCT LOAD PULLDOWN: ABOVE FREEZING LATENT BELOW FREEZING <u>RESPIRATION:</u> DEFROST LOAD		TEMP IN 0 -5 TONS 0	TEMP OUT 0 -10 RESP RATE 0	h SENS 0 0.5	h LATENT 0 PULLDO RESPIRA TOTAL PR	0 0 1,000,000 DWN PER HR: TION PER HR: DUCT LOAD: = = = = = =	41,667 0 41,667 = = = = = = LOAD (Btuh) 28,854 = = = = =	3.8% 0.0% 3.8% = = = = = = % OF TOTAL 2.6% = = = = =		
PODUCT LOAD PULLDOWN: ABOVE FREEZING LATENT BELOW FREEZING <u>RESPIRATION:</u> DEFROST LOAD		TEMP IN 0 -5 TONS 0	TEMP OUT 0 -10 RESP RATE 0	h SENS 0 0.5	h LATENT 0 PULLDD RESPIRA TOTAL PRO	0 0 1,000,000 DWN PER HR: TION PER HR: DUCT LOAD: = = = = = =	41,667 0 41,667 = = = = = LOAD (Bt uh) 28,854 = = = = = LOAD (Bt uh)	3.8% 0.0% 3.8% = = = = = = <u>% OF TOTAL</u> 2.6% = = = = = <u>% OF TOTAL</u>		= = = = : <u>SF/To</u>
PULLDOWN: PULLDOWN: ABOVE FREEZING LATENT BELOW FREEZING <u>RESPIRATION:</u> DEFROST LOAD***		TEMP IN 0 -5 TONS 0	TEMP OUT 0 -10 RESP RATE 0	h SENS 0 0.5	h LATENT 0 PULLDX RESPIRA TOTAL PR INSTANTANEOUS	0 0 1,000,000 DWN PER HR: DOUCT LOAD: = = = = = = LOAD TOTAL:	41,667 0 41,667 = = = = = <u>LOAD (Bt uh)</u> 28,854 = = = = <u>LOAD (Bt uh)</u> 1,103,986	3.8% 0.0% 3.8% = = = = = <u>% OF TOTAL</u> 2.6% = = = = = <u>% OF TOTAL</u> 100.0%		:===
PRODUCT LOAD PULLDOWN: ABOVE FREEZING LATENT BELOW FREEZING <u>RESPIRATION:</u> DEFROST LOAD		TEMP IN 0 -5 TONS 0	TEMP OUT 0 -10 RESP RATE 0	h SENS 0 0.5	h LATENT 0 PULLDD RESPIRA TOTAL PRO	0 0 1,000,000 DWN PER HR: DOUCT LOAD: = = = = = = LOAD TOTAL:	41,667 0 41,667 = = = = = <u>LOAD (Bt uh)</u> 28,854 = = = = <u>LOAD (Bt uh)</u> 1,103,986	3.8% 0.0% 3.8% = = = = = <u>% OF TOTAL</u> 2.6% = = = = = <u>% OF TOTAL</u> 100.0%	======================================	

Figure 28: Load calculations, -10°F freezer space (Prototype Warehouses #1 and 2)

aCom Technologies								DATE:	12/31/2009	
ototype Warehouse 1										
BOX: D					INSULATION TYPE:					
TEMP (° F): 40					THICKNESS (in.)	"R/INCH"	"R"	"U"		
LENGTH (ft.): 40	00	AREA (S.F.):	12,000	CEILING:	5.283	5.3	28	0.0357		
WIDTH (ft.): 30)	VOLUME (ft ³): :	360,000	FLOOR:	8.000	0.66	5.28	0.1894		
HEIGTH (ft.): 30				WALLS	5.283	5.3	28	0.0357		
				INTER-ZONAL WALL:	4.906	5.3	26	0.0385		
* TRANSMISSION LOADS***										
	DIMENTION 1 (ft.)	DIMENTION 2 (ft.)	"U"	OUTSIDE WALL T (° F)	BOX T (° F)		LOAD (Btuh)			
CEILING	400	30	0.0357	134	40		40,286	4.6%		
WALL 1	400	30	0.0357	104	40		27,429	3.1%		
WALL 2	30	30	0.0357	104	40		2,057	0.2%		
WALL 3	200	30	0.0357	-10	40		(10,714)	-1.2%		
	200	30	0.0357	35	40			-0.1%		
WALL 4							(1,071)			
WALL 5	30	30	0.0357	104	40		2,057	0.2%		
PERIMETER	460	0.667	0.1894	85	40		2,614	0.3%		
					TOTAL TRANSM	ISSION LOAD:	62,656	7.1%		
* INTERNAL LOADS***										
	QUANTITY	LOAD EA (Btuh)					LOAD (Btuh)			
PEOPLE	8.00	1,450					11,600	1.3%		
FORKLIFTS	3.91	20,000					78,261	8.9%		
PALLET LIFTS	1.30	10,000					13,043	1.5%		
	Design Capacity (Btuh)	∦p.Eff.(Btuh/Watt		FACTOR						
COILS	1,107,846	34.0	32,584	3.413			111,208	12.6%		
	WATTS/S.F.	FACTOR								
LIGHTS	0.70	3.413					28,669	3.2%		
								0.00/		
OTHER EQUIP IN SPACE	0	3.413				RNAL LOADS: = = = = = = =	0 242,782	0.0% 27.5% = = = = = = =		
OTHER EQUIP IN SPACE							0 242,782	27.5%		
OTHER EQUIP IN SPACE	e of refrigerated air (Tr) =	40		emperature of infiltration air (Ti) =	104	F	0 242,782	27.5%		
OTHER EQUIP IN SPACE	e of refrigerated air (Tr) = refrigerated area (RHr) =	40 l 90 ⁰	%	B humidity of infiltration air (Rhi) =	104	F %	0 242,782	27.5%		
OTHER EQUIP IN SPACE	e of refrigerated air (Tr) =	40 l 90 ⁰	%		104	F	0 242,782	27.5%		
OTHER EQUIP IN SPACE	e of refrigerated air (Tr) = refrigerated area (RHr) =	40 90 0.0787	% lb/cu.ft	B humidity of infiltration air (Rhi) =	104 50 0.0678	F %	0 242,782	27.5%		
OTHER EQUIP IN SPACE	e of refrigerated air (Tr) = refrigerated area (RHr) = y of refrigerated air (Dr) = y of refrigerated air (Hr) =	40 90 0.0787 14.50	% lb/cu.ft Btu/lb	e humidity of infiltration air (Rhi) = Density of infiltration air (Di) =	104 50 0.0678	F % lb/cu.ft	0 242,782	27.5%		
OTHER EQUIP IN SPACE	e of refrigerated air (Tr) = n refrigerated area (RHr) = y of refrigerated air (br) =	40 90 0.0787 14.50 : 20	% Ib/cu.ft Btu/Ib doors	e humidity of infiltration air (Rhi) = Density of infiltration air (Di) =	104 50 0.0678	F % lb/cu.ft	0 242,782	27.5%		
OTHER EQUIP IN SPACE	e of refrigerated air (Tr) = n refrigerated area (RHr) y of refrigerated air (Dr) = y of refrigerated air (Hr) = Number of dock doors	40 90 0.0787 14.50 : 200	% lb/cu.ft Btu/lb doors CFM	e humidity of infiltration air (Rhi) = Density of infiltration air (Di) =	104 50 0.0678	F % lb/cu.ft	0 242,782	27.5%		
OTHER EQUIP IN SPACE	e of refrigerated air (Tr) = refrigerated area (RHr) = y of refrigerated air (Dr) = y of refrigerated air (Hr) = Number of dock doors med infiltration per door	40 90 0.0787 14.50 : 200	% lb/cu.ft Btu/lb doors CFM	e humidity of infiltration air (Rhi) = Density of infiltration air (Di) =	104 50 0.0678 50.00	F % lb/cu.ft	0 242,782 	27.5%		
OTHER EQUIP IN SPACE	e of refrigerated air (Tr) = refrigerated area (RHr) = y of refrigerated air (Dr) = y of refrigerated air (Hr) = Number of dock doors med infiltration per door	40 90 0.0787 14.50 200 200 4,000	% Ib/cu.ft Btu/lb doors CFM CFM	a humidity of infiltration air (Rhi) = Density of infiltration air (D) = Enthalpy of infiltration air (Hi) =	104 50 0.0678 50.00 INFILTR/	F % lb/cu.ft Bt u/lb	0 242,782 	27.5% = = = = = = = % OF TOTAL 65.4%		
OTHER EQUIP IN SPACE	e of refrigerated air (Tr) = refrigerated area (RHr) = y of refrigerated air (Dr) = y of refrigerated air (Hr) = Number of dock doors med infiltration per door	40 90 0.0787 14.50 200 : 200 : 4,000	% Ib/cu.ft Btu/Ib doors CFM CFM	a humidity of infiltration air (Rhi) = Density of infiltration air (D) = Enthalpy of infiltration air (Hi) =	104 50 0.0678 50.00 INFILTR2	F % lb/cu.ft Bt u/lb	0 242,782 	27.5% = = = = = = = % OF TOTAL		
OTHER EQUIP IN SPACE	e of refrigerated air (Tr) = refrigerated area (RHr) = y of refrigerated air (Dr) = y of refrigerated air (Hr) = Number of dock doors med infiltration per door	40 90 0.0787 14.50 200 200 4,000	% Ib/cu.ft Btu/Ib doors CFM CFM	a humidity of infiltration air (Rhi) = Density of infiltration air (D) = Enthalpy of infiltration air (Hi) =	104 50 0.0678 50.00 INFILTR2	F % lb/cu.ft Bt u/lb	0 242,782 	27.5% = = = = = = = % OF TOTAL 65.4%		
OTHER EQUIP IN SPACE	e of refrigerated air (Tr) = refrigerated area (RHr) = y of refrigerated air (Dr) = y of refrigerated air (Hr) = Number of dock doors med infiltration per door	40 90 0.0787 14.50 2 200 2 2	% Ib/cu.ft Btu/Ib doors CFM CFM CFM	 b humidity of infiltration air (Rhi) = Density of infiltration air (Di) = Enthalpy of infiltration air (Hi) = 	104 50 0.0678 50.00 INFILTR/	F % Ib/cu.ft Btu/Ib	0 242,782 	27.5% = = = = = = = % OF TOTAL 65.4%		
OTHER EQUIP IN SPACE	e of refrigerated air (Tr) = refrigerated area (RHr) = y of refrigerated air (Dr) = y of refrigerated air (Hr) = Number of dock doors med infiltration per door	40 90 0.0787 14.50 20 20 20 20 20 20 20 20 20 20 20 20 20	% Ib/cu.ft Btu/Ib doors CFM CFM = = = = = = = 0 TEMP OUT	b humidity of infiltration air (Rhi) = Density of infiltration air (R) = Enthalpy of infiltration air (Hi) = ===================================	104 50 0.0678 50.00 INFILTR2	F % Ib/cu.ft Btu//b xTION LOAD : ======	0 242,782 	27.5% = = = = = = = % OF TOTAL 65.4%		
OTHER EQUIP IN SPACE	e of refrigerated air (Tr) = refrigerated area (RHr) = y of refrigerated air (Dr) = y of refrigerated air (Hr) = Number of dock doors med infiltration per door	40 90 0.0787 14.50 2 200 2 2	% Ib/cu.ft Btu/Ib doors CFM CFM CFM	 b humidity of infiltration air (Rhi) = Density of infiltration air (Di) = Enthalpy of infiltration air (Hi) = 	104 50 0.0678 50.00 INFILTR/ 24 h LATENT	F % lb/cu.ft Btu/lb XTION LOAD : = = = = = BTU'S 0	0 242,782 	27.5% = = = = = = = % OF TOTAL 65.4%		
OTHER EQUIP IN SPACE INFILTRATION LOAD*** reshrometric Information Tem peratur Relative humidity in Densit Enthalp *PRODUCT LOAD*** PRODUCT LOAD*** PRODUCT LOAD*** ABOVE PREEING LATENT	e of refrigerated air (Tr) = refrigerated area (RHr) = y of refrigerated air (Dr) = y of refrigerated air (Hr) = Number of dock doors med infiltration per door	40 (90 (0.0787) 14.50 (200 (200)	% Ib/cu.ft Btu/Ib doors CFM CFM CFM 0 TEMP OUT 40	 bumidity of infiltration air (Rhi) = Density of infiltration air (R) = Enthalpy of infiltration air (Hi) = PERIOD (HRS): h SENS 0.65 	104 50 0.0678 50.00 INFILTR/	F % Ib/cu.ft Btu/Ib TION LOAD : ====== BTU'S 0	0 242,782 	27.5% = = = = = = = % OF TOTAL 65.4%		
OTHER EQUIP IN SPACE	e of refrigerated air (Tr) = refrigerated area (RHr) = y of refrigerated air (Dr) = y of refrigerated air (Hr) = Number of dock doors med infiltration per door	40 90 0.0787 14.50 20 20 20 20 20 20 20 20 20 20 20 20 20	% Ib/cu.ft Btu/Ib doors CFM CFM = = = = = = = 0 TEMP OUT	b humidity of infiltration air (Rhi) = Density of infiltration air (R) = Enthalpy of infiltration air (Hi) = ===================================	104 50 0.0678 50.00 INFILTR/ 24 h LATENT	F % lb/cu.ft Btu/lb XTION LOAD : = = = = = BTU'S 0	0 242,782 	27.5% = = = = = = = % OF TOTAL 65.4%		
OTHER EQUIP IN SPACE	e of refrigerated air (Tr) = refrigerated area (RHr) = y of refrigerated air (Dr) = y of refrigerated air (Hr) = Number of dock doors med infiltration per door	40 90 0.0787 14.50 2 200 2 2	% Ib/cu.ft Btu/Ib doors CFM CFM CFM 0 TEMP OUT 40 0	 bumidity of infiltration air (Rhi) = Density of infiltration air (R) = Enthalpy of infiltration air (Hi) = PERIOD (HRS): h SENS 0.65 	104 50 0.0678 50.00 INFILTR/ 24 h LATENT	F % Ib/cu.ft Btu/Ib TION LOAD : ====== BTU'S 0	0 242,782 LOAD (Bluh) 577,627	27.5% 27.5% 9% OF TOTAL 65.4%		
OTHER EQUIP IN SPACE	e of refrigerated air (Tr) = refrigerated area (RHr) = y of refrigerated air (Dr) = y of refrigerated air (Hr) = Number of dock doors med infiltration per door	40 90 0.0787 14.50 2200 24,0000 24,0000 24,0000 24,0000 24,0000 24,0000 24,0000 24,0000 24,0000 24,0000 24,0000000000	% Ib/cu.ft Btu/Ib doors CFM = = = = = = = 0 TEMP OUT 40 0 RESP RATE	 bumidity of infiltration air (Rhi) = Density of infiltration air (R) = Enthalpy of infiltration air (Hi) = PERIOD (HRS): h SENS 0.65 	104 50 0.0678 50.00 INFILTRA 24 h LATENT 0	F % Ib/cu.ft Btu/Ib XTION LOAD : ====== BTU'S 0 0 0	0 242,782 LOAD (Bruh) 577,627	27.5% <u>* OF TOTAL</u> 65.4% 		
OTHER EQUIP IN SPACE	e of refrigerated air (Tr) = refrigerated area (RHr) = y of refrigerated air (Dr) = y of refrigerated air (Hr) = Number of dock doors med infiltration per door	40 90 0.0787 14.50 2 200 2 2	% Ib/cu.ft Btu/Ib doors CFM CFM CFM 0 TEMP OUT 40 0	 bumidity of infiltration air (Rhi) = Density of infiltration air (R) = Enthalpy of infiltration air (Hi) = PERIOD (HRS): h SENS 0.65 	104 50 0.0678 50.00 INFILTR/ 24 h LATENT 0 PULLD	F % Ib/cu.ft Btu//b XTION LOAD : = = = = = = BTU'S 0 0 0 0	0 242,782 2000 (Bruh) 577,627 2000 (Bruh) 0	27.5% 27.5% 27.5% 65.4% 20.7 TOTAL 0.0%		
OTHER EQUIP IN SPACE INFILTRATION LOAD*** restrometric Information Temperatur Relative hum idity ir Densis Enthalp * PRODUCT LOAD*** PULLDOWN: ABOVE FREEZING LATENT BELOW FREEZING	e of refrigerated air (Tr) = refrigerated area (RHr) = y of refrigerated air (Dr) = y of refrigerated air (Hr) = Number of dock doors med infiltration per door	40 90 0.0787 14.50 2200 24,0000 24,0000 24,0000 24,0000 24,0000 24,0000 24,0000 24,0000 24,0000 24,0000 24,0000000000	% Ib/cu.ft Btu/Ib doors CFM CFM = = = = = = = 0 TEMP OUT 40 0 RESP RATE	 bumidity of infiltration air (Rhi) = Density of infiltration air (R) = Enthalpy of infiltration air (Hi) = PERIOD (HRS): h SENS 0.65 	104 50 0.0678 50.00 INFILTR/ 24 h LATENT 0 PULLD	F % Ib/cu.ft Btu/Ib XTION LOAD : ====== BTU'S 0 0 0	0 242,782 LOAD (Bruh) 577,627	27.5% <u>* OF TOTAL</u> 65.4% 		
OTHER EQUIP IN SPACE INFILTRATION LOAD*** rechrometric Information Tem peratur Relative hum idity ir Densis Enthalp *PRODUCT LOAD*** PRODUCT LOAD*** PULLDOWN: ABOVE FREEZING LATENT BELOW FREEZING	e of refrigerated air (Tr) = refrigerated area (RHr) = y of refrigerated air (Dr) = y of refrigerated air (Hr) = Number of dock doors med infiltration per door	40 90 0.0787 14.50 2200 24,0000 24,0000 24,0000 24,0000 24,0000 24,0000 24,0000 24,0000 24,0000 24,0000 24,0000000000	% Ib/cu.ft Btu/Ib doors CFM CFM = = = = = = = 0 TEMP OUT 40 0 RESP RATE	 bumidity of infiltration air (Rhi) = Density of infiltration air (R) = Enthalpy of infiltration air (Hi) = PERIOD (HRS): h SENS 0.65 	104 50 0.0678 50.00 INFILTR/ 4 h LATENT 0 PULLD RESPIRA	F % Ib/cu.ft Btu//b XTION LOAD : = = = = = = BTU'S 0 0 0 0	0 242,782 2000 (Bruh) 577,627 2000 (Bruh) 0	27.5% 27.5% 27.5% 65.4% 20.7 TOTAL 0.0%		
OTHER EQUIP IN SPACE INFILTRATION LOAD*** rechrometric Information Tem peratur Relative hum idity ir Densis Enthalp *PRODUCT LOAD*** PRODUCT LOAD*** PULLDOWN: ABOVE FREEZING LATENT BELOW FREEZING	e of refrigerated air (Tr) = refrigerated area (RHr) = y of refrigerated air (Dr) = y of refrigerated air (Hr) = Number of dock doors med infiltration per door	40 90 0.0787 14.50 2200 24,0000 24,0000 24,0000 24,0000 24,0000 24,0000 24,0000 24,0000 24,0000 24,0000 24,0000000000	% Ib/cu.ft Btu/Ib doors CFM CFM = = = = = = = 0 TEMP OUT 40 0 RESP RATE	 bumidity of infiltration air (Rhi) = Density of infiltration air (R) = Enthalpy of infiltration air (Hi) = PERIOD (HRS): h SENS 0.65 	104 50 0.0678 50.00 INFILTR/ 4 h LATENT 0 PULLD RESPIRA	F % Ib/cu.ft Btu//b XTION LOAD : ====== BTU'S 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0	0 242,762 	27.5% 27		
OTHER EQUIP IN SPACE INFILTRATION LOAD*** restrometric Information Temperatur Relative hum idity in Densis Enthalp * PRODUCT LOAD*** PULLDOWN: ABOVE FREEZING LATENT BELOW FREEZING	e of refrigerated air (Tr) = refrigerated area (RHr) = y of refrigerated air (Dr) = y of refrigerated air (Hr) = Number of dock doors med infiltration per door	40 90 0.0787 14.50 2200 24,0000 24,0000 24,0000 24,0000 24,0000 24,0000 24,0000 24,0000 24,0000 24,0000 24,0000000000	% Ib/cu.ft Btu/Ib doors CFM CFM = = = = = = = 0 TEMP OUT 40 0 RESP RATE	 bumidity of infiltration air (Rhi) = Density of infiltration air (R) = Enthalpy of infiltration air (Hi) = PERIOD (HRS): h SENS 0.65 	104 50 0.0678 50.00 INFILTR/ 4 h LATENT 0 PULLD RESPIRA	F % Ib/cu.ft Btu//b XTION LOAD : ====== BTU'S 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0	0 242,782 	27.5% 27		
OTHER EQUIP IN SPACE INFILTRATION LOAD*** rechrometric Information Tem peratur Relative hum idity ir Densis Enthalp *PRODUCT LOAD*** PRODUCT LOAD*** PULLDOWN: ABOVE FREEZING LATENT BELOW FREEZING	e of refrigerated air (Tr) = refrigerated area (RHr) = y of refrigerated air (Dr) = y of refrigerated air (Hr) = Number of dock doors med infiltration per door	40 90 0.0787 14.50 2200 24,0000 24,0000 24,0000 24,0000 24,0000 24,0000 24,0000 24,0000 24,0000 24,0000000000	% Ib/cu.ft Btu/Ib doors CFM CFM = = = = = = = 0 TEMP OUT 40 0 RESP RATE	 bumidity of infiltration air (Rhi) = Density of infiltration air (D) = Enthalpy of infiltration air (Hi) = PERIOD (HRS): h SENS 0.65 	104 50 0.0678 50.00 INFILTR/ h LATENT 0 PULLD RESPIRA TOTAL PR	F % Ib/cu.ft Btu//b XTION LOAD : BTU'S 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0	0 242,782 2000 (Bluh) 577,627 2000 (Bluh) 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0	27.5% 27.5% 27.5% 20.07 27.5% 20.07 20.04 20.07 20	Tons	<u></u>
OTHER EQUIP IN SPACE INFILTRATION LOAD*** restrometric Information Temperatur Relative hum idity in Densis Enthalp * PRODUCT LOAD*** PULLDOWN: ABOVE FREEZING LATENT BELOW FREEZING	e of refrigerated air (Tr) = refrigerated area (RHr) = y of refrigerated air (Dr) = y of refrigerated air (Hr) = Number of dock doors med infiltration per door	40 90 0.0787 14.50 2200 24,0000 24,0000 24,0000 24,0000 24,0000 24,0000 24,0000 24,0000 24,0000 24,0000000000	% Ib/cu.ft Btu/Ib doors CFM CFM = = = = = = = 0 TEMP OUT 40 0 RESP RATE	 bumidity of infiltration air (Rhi) = Density of infiltration air (D) = Enthalpy of infiltration air (Hi) = PERIOD (HRS): h SENS 0.65 	104 50 0.0678 50.00 INFILTR/ 4 h LATENT 0 PULLD RESPIRA	F % Ib/cu.ft Btu//b XTION LOAD : BTU'S 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0	0 242,782 2000 (Bluh) 577,627 2000 (Bluh) 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0	27.5% 27.5% 27.5% 20.07 27.5% 20.07 20.04 20.07 20		
OTHER EQUIP IN SPACE INFILTRATION LOAD*** rechrometric Information Tem peratur Relative hum idity ir Densis Enthalp *PRODUCT LOAD*** PRODUCT LOAD*** PULLDOWN: ABOVE FREEZING LATENT BELOW FREEZING	e of refrigerated air (Tr) = 1 refrigerated area (RHr) = y of refrigerated air (R) = y of refrigerated air (Pr) = Number of dock doors med infiltration per door Total infiltration	40 90 0.0787 14.50 2200 24,0000 24,0000 24,0000 24,0000 24,0000 24,0000 24,0000 24,0000 24,0000 24,0000000000	% Ib/cu.ft Btu/Ib doors CFM CFM = = = = = = = 0 TEMP OUT 40 0 RESP RATE	 bumidity of infiltration air (Rhi) = Density of infiltration air (D) = Enthalpy of infiltration air (Hi) = PERIOD (HRS): h SENS 0.65 	104 50 0.0678 50.00 INFILTR/ h LATENT 0 PULLD RESPIRA TOTAL PR	F % b)cu.ft b)cu.ft btu/b TTON LOAD : = = = = = BTU'S 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0	0 242,782 2000 (Btuh) 577,627 2000 (Btuh) 0 0 0 0 1000 (Btuh) 883,065	27.5% 27.5% 27.5% 20.0 27.5% 20.0 27.5% 20.0 2	Tons	<u></u>

Figure 29: Load calculations, 40°F dock space (Prototype Warehouse #1)

/aCom Technologies							DATE:	12/31/2009	
ototype Warehouse 2									
BOX: Dry	/ Warehouse				INSULATION TYPE: Polyisocyan	urate			
TEMP (° F): 85					THICKNESS (in.) "R/INCH"	"R"	"U"		
LENGTH (ft.): 400		AREA (S.F.): 2	20.000	CEILING:	3.585 5.3	19	0.0526		
WIDTH (ft.): 50		VOLUME (ft 3): (FLOOR:	8.000 0.66	5.28	0.1894		
		VOLUME (IT). (500,000	WALLS		5.28			
HEIGTH (ft.): 30				INTER-ZONAL WALLS	2.453 5.3 4.906 5.3	13	0.0769		
** TRANSMISSION LOADS***									
	DIMENTION 1 (ft.)	DIMENTION 2 (ft.)	"U"	OUTSIDE WALL T (° F)	BOX T (° F)		% OF TOTAL		
CEILING	400	50	0.0526	134	85	51,579	9.2%		
WALL 1	400	30	0.0769	104	85	17,538	3.1%		
WALL 2	50	30	0.0769	104	85	2,192	0.4%		
WALL 3	200	30	0.0278	-10	85	(15,833)	-2.8%		
WALL 4	200	30	0.0357	35	85	(10,714)	-1.9%		
WALL 5	50	30	0.0769	104	85	2,192	0.3%		
PERIMETER	500	0.667	0.1894	85	85	0	0.0%		
					TOTAL TRANSMISSION LOAD	46,954	8.4%		
** INTERNAL LOADS***									
	QUANTITY	LOAD EA (Btuh)					% OF TOTAL		
PEOPLE	13.33	1,450				19,333	3.5%		
FORKLIFTS	6.52	20,000				130,435	23.3%		
PALLET LIFTS	2.17	10,000				21,739	3.9%		
	WATTS/S.F.	FACTOR							
LIGHTS	0.70	3.413				47.782	8.5%		
OTHER EQUIP IN SPACE	0	3.413				0	0.0%		
					TOTAL INTERNAL LOADS		39.2%		
** INFILTRATION LOAD***									
	of refrigerated air (Tr) =			Temperature of infiltration air (Ti) =	104 F				
Temperature Relative humidity in r	refrigerated area (RHr) =	= 40 9		e humidity of infiltration air (Rhi) =	104 F 50 %				
Temperature Relative humidity in r		= 40 9	%						
Temperature Relative humidity in r Density	refrigerated area (RHr) =	= 40 9 = 0.0787 I	% b/cu.ft	e humidity of infiltration air (Rhi) =	50 %				
Temperature Relative humidity in r Density	refrigerated area (RHr) = of refrigerated air (Dr) = of refrigerated air (Hr) =	= 40 9 = 0.0787 = 32.00	% b/cu.ft	e humidity of infiltration air (Rhi) = Density of infiltration air (Di) =	50 % 0.0678 lb/cu.ft				
Temperature Relative humidity in r Density Enthalpy	refrigerated area (RHr) = of refrigerated air (Dr) = of refrigerated air (Hr) = Number of dock doors	= 40 9 = 0.0787 = 32.00 s: 20 0	% Ib/cu.ft Btu/Ib doors	e humidity of infiltration air (Rhi) = Density of infiltration air (Di) =	50 % 0.0678 lb/cu.ft				
Temperature Relative humidity in r Density Enthalpy	refrigerated area (RHr) = of refrigerated air (Dr) = of refrigerated air (Hr) = Number of dock doors ned infiltration per door	= 40 9 = 0.0787 = 32.00 s: 20 0 r: 200 0	% b/cu.ft Btu/lb doors CFM	e humidity of infiltration air (Rhi) = Density of infiltration air (Di) =	50 % 0.0678 lb/cu.ft				
Temperature Relative humidity in r Density Enthalpy	refrigerated area (RHr) = of refrigerated air (Dr) = of refrigerated air (Hr) = Number of dock doors	= 40 9 = 0.0787 = 32.00 s: 20 0 r: 200 0	% b/cu.ft Btu/lb doors CFM	e humidity of infiltration air (Rhi) = Density of infiltration air (Di) =	50 % 0.0678 lb/cu.ft				
Temperature Relative humidity in r Density Enthalpy	refrigerated area (RHr) = of refrigerated air (Dr) = of refrigerated air (Hr) = Number of dock doors ned infiltration per door	= 40 9 = 0.0787 = 32.00 s: 20 0 r: 200 0	% b/cu.ft Btu/lb doors CFM	e humidity of infiltration air (Rhi) = Density of infiltration air (Di) =	50 % 0.0678 lb/cu.ft 50.00 Btu/lb		% OF TOTAL		
Temperature Relative humidity in r Density Enthalpy	refrigerated area (RHr) = of refrigerated air (Dr) = of refrigerated air (Hr) = Number of dock doors ned infiltration per door	= 40 9 = 0.0787 = 32.00 s: 20 0 r: 200 0	% b/cu.ft Btu/lb doors CFM	e humidity of infiltration air (Rhi) = Density of infiltration air (Di) =	50 % 0.0678 lb/cu.ft		9 <u>% OF TOTAL</u> 52.4%		
Temperature Relative humidity in r Density Enthalpy	refrigerated area (RHr) = of refrigerated air (Dr) = of refrigerated air (Hr) = Number of dock doors ned infiltration per door	= 40 9 = 0.0787 = 32.00 s: 20 0 r: 200 0	% b/cu.ft Btu/lb doors CFM	e humidity of infiltration air (Rhi) = Density of infiltration air (Di) =	50 % 0.0678 lb/cu.ft 50.00 Btu/lb				
Temperature Relative humidity in r Density Enthalpy	refrigerated area (RHr) = of refrigerated air (Dr) = of refrigerated air (Hr) = Number of dock doors ned infiltration per door	= 40 9 = 0.0787 = 32.00 s: 20 0 r: 200 0	% b/cu.ft Btu/lb doors CFM	e humidity of infiltration air (Rhi) = Density of infiltration air (Di) =	50 % 0.0678 lb/cu.ft 50.00 Btu/lb	292,881	52.4%		
Temperature Relative humidity in r Density Enthalpy	refrigerated area (RHr) = of refrigerated air (Dr) = of refrigerated air (Hr) = Number of dock doors ned infiltration per door	= 40 9 = 0.0787 = 32.00 s: 20 0 r: 200 0	% b/cu.ft Btu/lb doors CFM	e humidity of infiltration air (Rhi) = Density of infiltration air (Di) =	50 % 0.0678 lb/cu.ft 50.00 Btu/lb	292,881 = = = = = = LOAD (Btuh)	52.4% = = = = = = = <u>% OF TOTAL</u>	= = = = = = = = = = = = = = = = = = =	SF/To
Temperature Relative humidity in r Density Enthalpy (Assum	refrigerated area (PHr) of refrigerated air (Pr) of refrigerated air (PHr) of refrigerated air (PHr) Number of dock doors eed infiltration per door Total infiltration	= 40 9 = 0.0787 = 32.00 s: 20 0 r: 200 0	% b/cu.ft Btu/lb doors CFM	e humidity of infiltration air (Rhi) = Density of infiltration air (Di) =	50 % 0.0678 lb/cu.ft 50.00 Btu/lb INFILTRATION LOAD	292,881 = = = = = = LOAD (Btuh) 559,125	52.4% = = = = = = <u>% OF TOTAL</u> 100.0%	= = = = = = = = = = = = = = = = = = =	<u>SF/To</u> 429
Temperature Relative humidity in r Density Enthalpy	refrigerated area (PHr) of refrigerated air (Pr) of refrigerated air (PHr) of refrigerated air (PHr) Number of dock doors eed infiltration per door Total infiltration	= 40 9 = 0.0787 = 32.00 s: 20 0 r: 200 0	% b/cu.ft Btu/lb doors CFM	e humidity of infiltration air (Rhi) = Density of infiltration air (Di) =	50 % 0.0678 lb/cu.ft 50.00 Btu/lb	292,881 = = = = = LOAD (Btuh) 559,125 642,994	52.4% = = = = = = = <u>% OF TOTAL</u>	= = = = = = = = = = = = = = = = = = =	= = = = = <u>SF/To</u> 429 373 373

Figure 30: Load calculations, 85°F dry storage space (Prototype Warehouse #2)

rototype Warehouse 3 and 4 BOX: Co- TEMP (° F): 35 LENGTH (ft.): 100 WIDTH (ft.): 100 HEIGTH (ft.): 30							DATE:	12/31/2009		
TEMP (° F): 35 LENGTH (ft.): 100 WIDTH (ft.): 100										
TEMP (° F): 35 LENGTH (ft.): 100 WIDTH (ft.): 100	aler				INSULATION TYPE:	Polyiso cyani	urate			
LENGTH (ft.): 100 WIDTH (ft.): 100	101				THICKNESS (in.)	"R/INCH"	"R"	"U"		
WIDTH (ft.): 100		AREA (S.F.):	10.000	CEILING		5.3	28	0.0357		
		VOLUME (ft 3):	300.000	FLOOR		0.66	5.28	0.1894		
nborn(rt.). 50		vocome (rv).	300,000	WALLS		5.3	28	0.0357		
				INTER-ZONAL WALL		5.3	36	0.0278		
					. 0.732	5.5	50	0.0270		
* TRANSMISSION LOADS***										
	DIMENTION 1 (ft.)	DIMENTION 2 (ft.)) "U"	OUTSIDE WALL T (° F)	BOX T (° F)		LOAD (Btuh)	% OF TOTAL		
CEILING	100	100	0.0357	134	35		35,357	12.8%		
WALL 1	100	30	0.0357	40	35		536	0.2%		
WALL 2	100	30	0.0278	-10	35		(3,750)	-1.4%		
WALL 3	100	30	0.0357	104	35		7.393	2.7%		
WALL 4	100	30	0.0357	104	35		7,393	2.7%		
PERIMETER	200	0.440	0.1894	85	35		834	0.3%		
i Erumerere	200	0.110	0.1004	66	00		004	0.070		
					TOTAL TRANSM	ISSION LOAD:	47,762	17.2%		
INTERNAL LOADS***										
	QUANTITY	LOAD EA (Btuh)						<u>% OF TOTAL</u>		
PEOPLE	6.67	1,450					9,667	3.5%		
FORKLIFTS	3.85	20,000					76,923	27.7%		
PALLET LIFTS	1.15	10,000					11,538	4.2%		
	Design Capacity (Btuh)	p.Eff.(Btuh/Wat		FACTOR						
COILS	347,787	34.0	10,229	3.413			34,912	12.6%		
	WATTS/S.F.	FACTOR								
LIGHTS	0.70	3.413					23,891	8.6%		
OTHER EQUIP IN SPACE	0	3.413					0	0.0%		
					TOTAL INTE	RNAL LOADS:	156,931	56.6%		
Density	refrigerated area (RHr) = of refrigerated air (Dr) = of refrigerated air (Hr) =	0.080	% lb/cu.ft Btu/lb	e humidity of infiltration air (Rhi) = Density of infiltration air (Di) = Enthalpy of infiltration air (Hi) =	0.0787	% lb/cu.ft Btu/lb				
ck to Cooler Door Informat	<u>ion :-</u>									
,	Number of doors = Area of each door (S.F.) =			Door Dimensions = Total doorway area (A) =		0 F				
,	(rea or each door (a.r.) =	100		Total door way area (A) =	100	a.r.				
Refrig. load for	fully developed air flow									
	Density factor (Fm) =	1.829								
Infiltration load for fully										
	(4)									
Dock to freezer doo	or operation information	<u>ı</u>								
	esperdoorperday(P) =		(15 per hou			secs				
Tim e door s	imply stands open (To) =	0	min	Hours of operation (T) =		Hours				
Door-way	open time factor (Dt) =	0.083								
	orway flow factor (Df) =			Effectiveness (E) =	0.00					
Dd										
Do					TRATION LOAD (Dock		LOAD (Btuh)) % OF TOTAL		
Do				INFIL	TOATION LOAD (DOCH	(to cooler) :	2,476	0.9%		
Do										
		LBS/PERIOD:	100,000	PERIOD (HRS)	: 24					
		= = = = = = = = = = = = = = = = = = =	100,000	PERIOD (HRS)	: 24					
PRODUCT LOAD***		TEMP IN	TEMP OUT	h SENS	: 24 h LATENT	BTU'S				
PRODUCT LOAD***						BTU'S 650,000				
PRODUCT LOAD**** PULLDOWN: ABOVE FREEZING LATENT		TEMP IN 50	TEMP OUT 40	h SENS		650,000 0				
PRODUCT LOAD*** PRODUCT LOAD*** <u>PULLDOWN:</u> ABOVE FREEZING		TEMP IN	TEMP OUT	h SENS	h LATENT	650,000				
PRODUCT LOAD*** PULLDOWN: ABOVE FREEZING LATENT BELOW FREEZING		TEMP IN 50 0	TEMP OUT 40 0	h SENS 0.65	h LATENT	650,000 0				
PRODUCT LOAD**** PULLDOWN: ABOVE FREEZING LATENT		TEMP IN 50 0 TONS	TEMP OUT 40 0 RESP RATE	h SENS 0.65	h LATENT 0	650,000 0 0	LOAD (Btuh)) <u>% OF TOTAL</u>	_	
PRODUCT LOAD*** PULLDOWN: ABOVE FREEZING LATENT BELOW FREEZING		TEMP IN 50 0	TEMP OUT 40 0	h SENS 0.65	h LATENT 0 PULLD0	650,000 0 0 DWN PER HR:	27,083	9.8%	<u>.</u>	
PRODUCT LOAD*** PULLDOWN: ABOVE FREEZING LATENT BELOW FREEZING		TEMP IN 50 0 TONS	TEMP OUT 40 0 RESP RATE	h SENS 0.65	h LATENT 0 PULLD0	650,000 0 0	27,083) <u>% OF TOTAL</u> 9.8% 15.5%		
PRODUCT LOAD*** PULLDOWN: ABOVE FREEZING LATENT BELOW FREEZING		TEMP IN 50 0 TONS	TEMP OUT 40 0 RESP RATE	h SENS 0.65	h LATENT 0 PULLD0 RESPIRA	650,000 0 0 DWN PER HR:	27,083 42,969	9.8%	-	
PRODUCT LOAD*** PULLDOWN: ABOVE FREEZING LATENT BELOW FREEZING		TEMP IN 50 0 TONS	TEMP OUT 40 0 RESP RATE	h SENS 0.65	h LATENT 0 PULLDO RESPIRA TOTAL PRO	650,000 0 0 DWN PER HR: TION PER HR:	27,083 42,969	9.8% 15.5%		
PRODUCT LOAD*** PULLDOWN: ABOVE FREEZING LATENT BELOW FREEZING		TEMP IN 50 0 TONS	TEMP OUT 40 0 RESP RATE	h SENS 0.65	h LATENT 0 PULLDO RESPIRA TOTAL PRO	650,000 0 0 DWN PER HR: TION PER HR: DUUCT LOAD:	27,083 42,969 70,052 = = = = = =	9.8% 15.5% 25.3% = = = = = =		
PRODUCT LOAD*** PULLDOWN: ABOVE FREEZING LATENT BELOW FREEZING		TEMP IN 50 0 TONS	TEMP OUT 40 0 RESP RATE	h SENS 0.65 0	h LATENT 0 PULLD RESPIRA TOTAL PR	650,000 0 0 DWN PER HR: DUCT LOAD: = = = = = =	27,083 42,969 70,052 = = = = = = LOAD (Btuh)	9.8% 15.5% 25.3% = = = = = =) <u>% OF TOTAL</u>	= = = = = = = = = = = = = = = = = = =	SF/T
PRODUCT LOAD*** PULLDOWN: ABOVE FREEZING LATENT BELOW FREEZING		TEMP IN 50 0 TONS	TEMP OUT 40 0 RESP RATE	h SENS 0.65 0	h LATENT 0 PULLDO RESPIRA TOTAL PRO	650,000 0 0 DWN PER HR: DDUCT LOAD: = = = = = = 0 TAL (Btuh):	27,083 42,969 70,052 = = = = = = LOAD (Btuh) 277,221	9.8% 15.5% 25.3% = = = = = =		= = = = = <u>SF/T</u> 433 376

Figure 31: Load calculations, 35°F cooler space (Prototype Warehouses #3 and 4)

DOD From WINTERS 1: 100 WINTERS 1: 100 WINTERS 1: 100 WINTERS 1: 100 WINTERS 1: 100 WINTERS 2: 30 DURATION FOR Projecture 1: 000000000000000000000000000000000000	TEMP (* P. 1: 0) WICH (1:	
THE PT (1-4) LEMPT (1-10) PT (1-1	TEMP (* P) - 10 WOTH (1, 1: 100 WOTH (1	
LIDDIT IT 1: 100 WITHIN 1: 000 WITHIN 1: 000 WITH	LINDTH (1,100) HEDIM (1,2,10) HEDIM (1,2,10) HEDIM (1,2,10) AREA (6.7,1 10:00) LOC (6.722 C.3 S 0.0278 0.0278 "TRANSMISSON LOADS"" DMMENTON (1 ftr.) DMMENTON 2 ft.) "U" OUTDEWALL (T f) BOX T (7) (OAD (8.12)) S.3 S 0.0278 "TRANSMISSON LOADS"" DMMENTON (1 ftr.) DMMENTON 2 ft.) "U" OUTDEWALL (T f) BOX T (7) (OAD (8.12)) S.3 S 0.0278 "TRANSMISSON LOADS"" DMMENTON 2 ft.) "U" OUTDEWALL (T f) BOX T (7) (OAD (8.12)) S.0 2.75, WILL 5 100 30 0.0278 104 40 5.00 2.75, WILL 5 100 0.0278 70 100 2.32, 1.15, WILL 5 100 0.0278 70 100 2.75, WILL 16 TS 1.15, 1.200, 1.13, 3.33 3.33 UDAT 5 2.76, 1.400 1.13, 3.40 1.207, MULL 16 TS 1.15, 1.000 1.13, 3.33 2.75,	
MICH # 11 100 HIGH # 11 100 HIGH # 12 100 HIGH # 13 20 VALUE (F)* 300,000 HIGH # 2000L NAL (S = 572) 5.3 5.8 5.8 5.0000 5.0000 COURTS (COURTS) (C	WIGTH (1; 1:0) VALUAR (11) 30.000 PLOOR 6.772 5.3 36 0.0278 WIGTH (1; 1:0) DUBURION (1) (1) DUBURION (2) (1) ''' 0.1780 (2000) 5.3 36 0.0278 '''TRANSMISSION (LOUS''' DUBURION (2) (1) ''' OUTSDE WALL (1) (1) DUBURION (2) (1) ''' OUTSDE WALL (1) (1) DUBURION (2) (1) ''' WALL 1 100 0.0278 104 -00 4.000 1.14% WALL 1 100 30 0.0278 104 -00 5.000 2.75% WALL 1 100 30 0.0278 104 -00 5.000 2.75% WALL 3 100 0.0278 70 -00 2.232 2.3% '''NTERNALLONG''' '''''' UADE A (904) ''''''''''''''''''''''''''''''''''''	
HERTH (1; 3) VALUE 6.702 5.3 3.8 0.0278 THEREAULUARIE 6.702 6.3 3.8 0.0278 THEREAULUARIE 0.01366 (74.1 (17) 0.01366 (74.1 (17) 0.01366 (74.1 (17) 0.01366 (74.1 (17) 0.01366 (74.1 (17) 0.01366 (74.1 (17) 0.01366 (74.1 (17) 0.01366 (74.1 (17) 0.01366 (74.1 (17) 0.01366 (74.1 (17) 0.01366 (74.1 (17) 0.01366 (74.1 (17) 0.01366 (74.1 (17) 0.01366 (74.1 (17) 0.01366 (74.1 (17) 0.01366 (74.1 (17) 0.0136 (74.1 (17)	HEGT (ft.) WALLS 0.722 5.3 36 0.0278 "TRANSPORT LONG" DIMENTION 1 (ft.) DIMENTION 2 (ft.) 'U' OUTSDE WALL ('ft.) BOT ('ft.) (JO, BOR) 'U' OUTSDE WALL ('ft.) BOT ('ft.) (JO, BOR) 'U' (JO, BOR) 'J' (JO, BOR) J	
NITE-CONL. WALL 6.792 5.3 5.5 0.0279 THE CONLENSION 100 0.0279 114 -0.0 4.000 1.14 COLUM 100 0.0279 114 -0.0 4.000 1.14 WALLS 100 0.0279 114 -0.0 4.000 1.14 WALLS 100 0.0279 114 -0.0 4.000 1.14 WALLS 100 0.0279 124 -0.0 4.000 1.14 WALLS 100 0.0279 125 -0.0 3.000 1.14 WALLS 100 0.0279 125 -0.0 3.000 1.14 WALLS 100 0.0279 120 -0.0 3.000 1.15 PERFER 6.07 1.000 1.000 1.000 1.000 1.000 1.000 PERFER 0.00 4.03 1.0200 1.000 1.000 1.000 1.000 1.000 WALLSOND 0.00	NTER-ZONAL WALL 0.192 5.3 36 0.0278 "MARSANSEXI LOADO"" DUMENTON 1 (1) 100 DUMENTON 2 (1.) 1'' CUTING BOT (17) LOAD B(14) 5.5 2.775. WALL 100 30 0.0278 1.34 100 1.45% 1.417. WALL2 100 30 0.0278 1.64 1.00 5.50 2.7%. WALL3 100 0.0278 3.5 1.00 3.75.0 1.1%. ELCOR 100 0.0278 3.5 1.0 3.75.0 1.1%. FLEDOR 100 0.0278 3.5 1.0 3.76.0 1.1%. FLEDOR 1.00 0.0278 3.5 1.0 3.78.0 2.222.2 6.3%. "MERNAL LOADS"" UANTITY LOAD EA (80.0) 1.58.8 3.3% 1.58.8 3.3% PALEET LIFTS 1.56 1.26% 12.6% 5.47.6 7.67.7 7.68.3 2.19%.1 1.58.8 3.3% OULS 44.113 <td< td=""><td></td></td<>	
TRANSMICTION CODE *** DESCRIPTION FF1 DESCRIPION FF1 DESCRIPTION FF1 DESCR	*** TRUENUSSION LOADS*** DELENTION 1 (1 ; 1) DELENTION 2 (2 ; 1) *** Y OUTSIDE WALL 1 (* f) BOX 7 (* f) LOAD BLAID *** CF TOTAL SWALL 1 100 30 0.0278 104 -100 4.000 1.240 WALL 2 100 30 0.0278 104 -100 5.000 2.75 WALL 3 100 30 0.0278 104 -100 5.000 2.75 WALL 4 100 30 0.0278 70 -10 3.760 1.15 FLOOR 100 0.0278 70 -10 2.222 6.35 TOTAL TRANSMISSION LOADE ************************************	
NUMBER OMMENTON I PI COLUE O	***TRENUM LOADS*** DIMENTION (1 (1), DIMENTION 2 (1, 1) 'U OUTSDE WALL T (*) BOX T (* f) 'LAD BILL (*) SC (* T) CELLING 100 100 0.0278 134 1-0 4,167 1,2% WALL 2 100 30 0.0278 104 1-0 9,500 2,7% WALL 2 100 30 0.0278 104 1-0 9,500 2,7% WALL 2 100 30 0.0278 70 1-0 22,222 6,3% FLOOR 100 0.0278 70 1-0 22,7% 3,3% ***NTERNAL LOADS*** LOAD BLAB 1,500 2,7% 3,3% 2,3% ***NTERNAL LOADS*** LOAD BLAB 1,500 1,500 2,3% 3,3% ******** LOAD BLAB 1,500 1,500 1,500 1,500 1,500 1,500 1,500 1,500 1,500 1,500 1,500 1,500 1,500 1,500 1,500 1,500 1,500 1,500 1,500	
Delemine in in in the beneficier (in in the beneficier (in in the beneficier (in the	DMENTRON 1 (F). DMENTRON 2 (F). DMENTRON 2 (F). UP DOUTSEE WALL (F) BOT (F) LAD (BUD) > CO TOTAL 400 400 400 400 400 400 400 400 400 400 400 400 400 400 400 11.5% WALL 2 100 30 0.0278 104 -10 8.500 2.7% WALL 3 100 30 0.0278 104 -10 8.500 2.7% WALL 4 100 0.0278 70 -10 3.760 2.7% WALL 5 100 0.0278 70 -10 8.500 2.7% WALT 5 1.50 100 0.0278 70 -10 8.501 2.7% PEORE 6.67 1.450 1.450 12.6% 2.7% 2.7% 2.7% PALE S.61 10.000 70 3.413 2.289 6.8% 2.7% WALT 5 0 3.413 12.6% 2.441.20 12.6% <t< td=""><td></td></t<>	
CELING 100 100 0.2778 114 -10 64.000 11.44 W141.3 100 30 0.0773 144 -00 64.000 27.94 W141.3 100 30 0.0773 144 -00 64.000 27.94 W141.4 100 0.0278 70 100 17.95 17.95 W141.4 100 0.0278 70 100 17.95 17.95 W141.7 LOD D 6 (60.0) 100 6.077 17.93 3.35 11.53 3.35 W1715 L000 D 4 (60.0) 5.60 10.000 11.53 3.35 11.53 3.35 W1715 L000 D 4 (60.0) 5.67 2.000 7.9 7.9 7.9 7.9 7.9 W1715 L000 D 4 (60.0) 10.00 10.00 10.00 10.00 10.00 10.00 10.00 10.00 10.00 10.00 10.00 10.00 10.00 10.00 10.00 10.00 10.00	CELUNG 100 100 0.0278 134 -10 4.16 1.45 WALL 100 30 0.0278 104 -10 9.500 2.7% WALL3 100 30 0.0278 104 -10 9.500 2.7% WALL4 100 30 0.0278 104 -10 9.500 2.7% WALL4 100 30 0.0278 104 -10 9.507 2.7% WALL4 100 30 0.0278 104 -10 9.2272 6.3% "WERMALLOADS" 0.0278 70 -10 9.2275 6.3% 2.7% "WERTMALLADAS" 0.355 2.000 7.76,23 2.5% 11.53 3.3% Design Capacity Bluh) p. Ef. Bluh/Matt WATTSEA FACTOR 2.2,891 6.8% OHLES CALLASS MEMODI S.07 3.413 44.280 12.6% 47.3% OPERADE OR MAGE MEHOD UPERADE OR MAGE MEHOD 100 % 2.2,891	
WALL 1 100 30 0.279 40 -10 4.67 1.2% WALL 2 100 30 0.273 103 -00 5.00 2.7% WALL 3 100 30 0.273 103 -00 5.20 2.7% NUME 100 100 0.273 10 0 2.202 2.7% NUME 100 0.0278 70 10 2.202 5.5 TOTAL TANGAMESON LODD 80.753 2.24% 3.45 2.7% 10.53 2.5% PALET TOTS COMMITY LODD FA (Binh) 1.58 2.7% 11.58 2.7% PALET TOTS COMMITY LODD FA (Binh) 1.05 2.060 11.58 2.7% PALET TOTS COMMITS PALET TOTS PALET TOTS 2.060 0.7% OTHERDER INSTREMENTS COMMITS 9.413 3.413 2.061 0.7% OTHERDER INSTREMENTS COMMITS 0.75 3.413 2.061 0.75 3.413	WALL 1 100 30 0.0278 40 -10 4,167 1.25% WALL 3 100 30 0.0278 104 -10 8,500 2.7% WALL 4 100 30 0.0278 70 -10 3.760 1.1% FLOOR 100 0.0278 70 -10 8.500 2.7% '''NTRINALLOAD''' OAD 6A (Prin) 100 0.0278 70 -10 8.500 2.7% '''NTRINALLOAD''' OAD 6A (Prin) 1.45 1.40 3.00 2.6% 70 2.6%	
WAL2 100 30 0.0278 114 10 5.00 2.7% WAL2 100 30 0.0278 130 100 5.00 2.7% WAL2 100 30 0.0278 130 130 100 2.022 2.5% WAL2 100 0.0278 130 130 2.252 6.5% WAL2 100 0.0278 130 100 2.5% 1.5% MERCENDENT 1.000 1.038 2.5% 1.5% 1.5% 1.5% PARTEMON 1.000 1.038 2.5% 1.5% 1.5% 1.5% PARTEMON 1.058 1.26% 2.4% 2.3% 1.5% 1.5% ODE 4.113 3.4% 1.26% 2.3% 1.5% 1.5% ODE 4.113 3.4% 2.418 2.3% 1.5% 1.5% ODE 4.115 1.0% 1.0% 1.0% 1.0% 1.5% ODE	WALL 3 100 30 0.0278 104 -10 9.500 2.7% WALL 4 100 30 0.0278 35 -10 3.750 1.1% UNAL 5 100 30 0.0278 70 -10 2.222 8.5% "INTERNAL LOADS" COR 100 0.0278 70 -10 2.222 8.5% "INTERNAL LOADS" COLS 6.67 1.600 9.67 2.7% 9.67 2.7% "INTERNAL LOADS" COLS 6.67 1.600 76.632 2.7% 9.67 2.7% "INTERNAL LOADS" COLS 6.67 1.600 76.632 2.7% 9.67 2.7% PROFIE 6.67 1.600 76.632 2.7% 3.3% 4.280 12.6% MULTSS 1.55 3.0000 76.632 2.281 6.6% 0 0.0% MULTSS FACTOR 2.281 6.6% 0 0.0% 0.0% 0.0% MULTSS FACTOR 2.281 6.6% 0 0.0% 0.0% 0.0% <td< td=""><td></td></td<>	
WALL3 100 30 0.0278 104 10 3.500 2.7% MODA 100 0.0278 70 10 3.700 1.550 2.7% MILEA 100 0.0278 70 10 3.700 1.55 2.5% MILEAL LODO" 0.0278 70 10 0.0278 2.5% 1.5% MILEAL LODO" 0.0278 1.460 1.5% 2.5% 1.5% 2.5% MILEAL LODO" 0.001 1.5% 1.5% 1.5% 2.5% 1.5%	WALL3 100 30 0.0278 104 10 9.600 2.7% FLORR 100 100 0.0278 25 -10 3.75.0 1.1% FLORR 100 100 0.0278 70 -10 22.222 6.3% TREMULICADS"** COUNTITY LOND PLINUM 1.60 7.76 7.7 -10 22.222 6.3% ***********************************	
WALL 4 100 30 0.0278 35 -10 3.756 1.1% TODAL TRANSPORTSON LOOP 81.99 2.5.4% ***TERMAL LOUSS** CLAMD (MUTY) LOUD (Muth) 5.5 10.00.2% 2.7.6% 7.7.9.2 2.7.6% ***TERMAL TRANSPORTSON LOOP 81.93 2.5.4% 11.5.3 2.5.6% 11.5.3 3.5.6 11.5.3 3.5.6 11.5.3 3.5.6 11.5.3 3.5.6 11.5.3 3.5.6 11.5.3 3.5.6 11.5.3 3.5.6 11.5.5 3.5.6 11.5.5 3.5.6 11.5.5 3.5.6 12.5.7% 3.5.1 12.5.7% 3.5.1 12.5.7% 3.5.1 12.5.7% 3.5.1 12.5.7% 3.5.1 12.5.7% 3.5.5 12.5.7% 3.5.5 12.5.7% 3.5.5 12.5.7% 3.5.5 12.5.7% 3.5.5 12.5.7% 3.5.5 12.5.7% 3.5.5 12.5.7% 3.5.5 12.5.7% 3.5.5 12.5.7% 12.5.7% 12.5.7% 12.5.7% 12.5.7% 12.5.5% 12.5.7% 12.5.5% 12.5.5% 12.5.5% 12.5.5% 12.5.5% 12.5.5% 12.5.5% 12.5.5% <t< td=""><td>WALL 4 100 30 0.0278 35 10 3.750 1.1% FLOOR 100 0.0278 70 10 22.22 6.3% TIMERVALICADS** COUNTITY LOAD EA(Bun) 0.0278 70 10 22.24 TIMERVALICADS** COUNTITY LOAD EA(Bun) PEOPLE 6.07 1.450 PEOPLE 6.07 1.450 COUNTITY LOAD EA(Bun) PLET (BUN/WAIT WATTSEA PAILET UTS 1.15 1.25% Design Capacity (BUN) P.ET (BUN/WAIT WATTSEA FACTOR COULS WITSES. FACTOR UNINTSE. FACTOR UNINTSE FACTOR COUNT WATTSEA FACTOR COUNT WATTSEA FACTOR COUNT WATTSEA FACTOR CO</td><td></td></t<>	WALL 4 100 30 0.0278 35 10 3.750 1.1% FLOOR 100 0.0278 70 10 22.22 6.3% TIMERVALICADS** COUNTITY LOAD EA(Bun) 0.0278 70 10 22.24 TIMERVALICADS** COUNTITY LOAD EA(Bun) PEOPLE 6.07 1.450 PEOPLE 6.07 1.450 COUNTITY LOAD EA(Bun) PLET (BUN/WAIT WATTSEA PAILET UTS 1.15 1.25% Design Capacity (BUN) P.ET (BUN/WAIT WATTSEA FACTOR COULS WITSES. FACTOR UNINTSE. FACTOR UNINTSE FACTOR COUNT WATTSEA FACTOR COUNT WATTSEA FACTOR COUNT WATTSEA FACTOR CO	
FLOOR 100 100 0.0278 70 100 22.22 6.5% TOTAL TRANSPORTION COLOR 181, 50 26.4% TOTAL TRANSPORTION COLOR 181, 50 26.4% NITERAN, LOADS ** LOAD B& (Bruh) Mathematication of the second colspan="4">Mathematication colspan="4" Mathematication colspan="4" Mathematication colspan="4" Mathematication colspan="4" Mathematication colspan="4" Mathematication colspan="4" Mathematication colspan="4"	FLOR 100 0.0278 70 -00 2.222 6.3% TOTAL TRANSMISSION LOAD: 0.013 0.013 0.0278 TOTAL TRANSMISSION LOAD: 0.013 0.013 2.54% TOTAL TRANSMISSION LOAD: 0.013 0.010	
CONTREMALIONS CONTREMALIONS CONTREMALIONS CONTREMALIONS CONTREMALIONS CONTREMALIONS PEORE 6.67 1.43 2.000 1.3.3 3.3.5 PEORE 1.5 1.000 1.3.3 3.3.5 CLOS 44.113 1.000 1.3.3 3.3.5 CLOS 44.113 1.000 1.2.374 3.413 4.2.00 1.2.6% CHER DOUID IN STACE 0 3.413 2.2.851 6.8% 0 0.000 6.8% 0 0.000 6.8% 0 0.000 <	COUNTRY COUNTRY COUDE A (Bruh) COUDE (COUNTRY) COUDE (COUNTRY) COUDE (COUNTRY) COUNTRY (COUNTRY) COUNTRY) COUNTRY (COUNTRY) COUNTRY (COUNTRY) COUNTRY (COUNTRY) COUNTRY (COUNTRY) COUNTRY) COUNTRY (COUNTRY) COUNTRY) COUNTRY (COUNTRY) COUNTRY)	
INTERNAL LOUGS" ILAND 24 Bit with 1 ILAND 1 ILAND 24 Bit with 1 ILAND 1 ILAND 24 Bit with 1 ILAND 1 <td>"INTERNAL LOADS"" COAD EA (Bit uh) FORKUFTS COAD EA (Bit uh) S. OF TOTAL FORKUFTS S. OF TOTAL 3.65 COAD EA (Bit uh) S. OF TOTAL FORKUFTS S. OF TOTAL 11.53 S. OF TOTAL 3.33 Design Capacity (Btuh) PALLET UFTS D. BF1, (Btuh/Watt WATTSEA 441.113 FACTOR 3.413 FACTOR 3.413 23.891 6.8% 0 WATTSEF. FACTOR 0.015 WATTSEF. FACTOR 0.02 23.891 6.8% 0 WATTSEF. FACTOR 0.03 3.413 23.891 6.8% 0 0 WHERE DOC USCORE WENDO 10.07 3.413 23.891 6.8% 0 0 WHERE DOC USCORE WENDO 10.07 3.413 0 0.0% 0.0% WHERE DOC USCORE WENDO 10.05 a humidity of infiltration air (Ti) = 40.07 40.F 40.5 WILE DOC USCORE WENDO 10.05 a humidity of infiltration air (Ti) = 40.07 40.F 50.07 WILE DOC USCORE WENDO 0.088 bicu.it Density of infiltration air (Fin) = 40.077 40.5 50.077 Baitarbound Loop of red and (Pr) = 40.088 10.00 Total doorney area (A) = 10.00 10.0577 Density of infiltration air (Fin) = 40.00 <t< td=""><td></td></t<></td>	"INTERNAL LOADS"" COAD EA (Bit uh) FORKUFTS COAD EA (Bit uh) S. OF TOTAL FORKUFTS S. OF TOTAL 3.65 COAD EA (Bit uh) S. OF TOTAL FORKUFTS S. OF TOTAL 11.53 S. OF TOTAL 3.33 Design Capacity (Btuh) PALLET UFTS D. BF1, (Btuh/Watt WATTSEA 441.113 FACTOR 3.413 FACTOR 3.413 23.891 6.8% 0 WATTSEF. FACTOR 0.015 WATTSEF. FACTOR 0.02 23.891 6.8% 0 WATTSEF. FACTOR 0.03 3.413 23.891 6.8% 0 0 WHERE DOC USCORE WENDO 10.07 3.413 23.891 6.8% 0 0 WHERE DOC USCORE WENDO 10.07 3.413 0 0.0% 0.0% WHERE DOC USCORE WENDO 10.05 a humidity of infiltration air (Ti) = 40.07 40.F 40.5 WILE DOC USCORE WENDO 10.05 a humidity of infiltration air (Ti) = 40.07 40.F 50.07 WILE DOC USCORE WENDO 0.088 bicu.it Density of infiltration air (Fin) = 40.077 40.5 50.077 Baitarbound Loop of red and (Pr) = 40.088 10.00 Total doorney area (A) = 10.00 10.0577 Density of infiltration air (Fin) = 40.00 <t< td=""><td></td></t<>	
INTERNAL LOUGS" ILAND 24 Bit with 1 ILAND 1 ILAND 24 Bit with 1 ILAND 1 ILAND 24 Bit with 1 ILAND 1 <td>"INTERNAL LOADS"** COAD EA (Bruh) COAD EA (Bruh) So ET CTAL (CAD Bruh) % OF TOTAL (CAD Bruh) % OF TOTAL (</td> <td></td>	"INTERNAL LOADS"** COAD EA (Bruh) COAD EA (Bruh) So ET CTAL (CAD Bruh) % OF TOTAL (CAD Bruh) % OF TOTAL (
CUANTINY CUAN PLANE CUAN PLAN	OUNTITY LOAD Ex Bits (h) LOAD Ex Bits (h) LOAD Ex (h) LOAD Ex (h) LOAD Ex (h) C TOTAL FORKLIFTS 3.85 20000 76,923 21,94 3.95 PALLET UIFTS 1.15 10,000 76,923 21,94 3.95 OOLS \$441,113 3.40 12,974 3.413 44,280 12,854 OTHER EQUIP IN SPACE 0 3.413 3.413 23,891 6.8% OTHER EQUIP IN SPACE 0 3.413 23,891 6.8% 0 0.0% TINFLETENTON LOAD*** 3.413 3.413 23,891 6.8% 0 0.0% State DOOR USACE METHOD 0 3.413 3.413 0 106,299 47.3% State DOOR USACE METHOD 1.00 F an perature of infitration air (Rh) = 0.0% 0.00787 inbout 106,299 47.3% State DOR USACE METHOD Density of infitration air (Rh) = 0.00 % anumber of 100 %	
PEOLE 6.87 2.7% PULET UTS 1.15 10.000 11.238 3.3% DOIL Degr Dragshy Ruburt II, MITTSR. FACTOR 2.3.6% 11.238 3.3% ODIL Matter State 2.3.6% 2.3.6% 2.3.6% 2.3.6% ODIL Matter State 2.3.6% 2.3.6% 2.3.6% 0 0.5% OTHER EQUIP M SPACE 0 3.413 2.3.6% 0 0.5% 0 0.5% STREE DOUR MARK METHOD 0 3.413 0 0 0.5% 0 5.5% 0 5.5% 0 5.5% 0 5.5% 0 5.5% 0 5.5% 0 5.5% 0 5.5% 0 5.5% 0 5.5% 5.	PEOPLE 6.67 1.30 PALLET LIFTS 3.85 20,000 11,538 3.3% PALLET LIFTS 1.15 10,000 12,974 5,4000 11,538 3.3% Doign Capacity (Ruhn) p. Bf. (Ruhn/Watt WATTSEA COLLS 76,232 3.4% 44,280 12,974 COLLS WATTSEF. FACTOR 23,891 6,8% 27,8% UKHTS 0.70 3.413 23,891 6,8% 0 0 0,0% 0 0,0% 0 0,0% 0 0,0% 0 0,0% 0 0,0% 0 0,0% 0 0,0% 0 <td></td>	
CORULTIS 3.85 20.000 17.632 21.9% DULTITIS 1.15 12.074 3.413 44.260 12.6% COLS 441,113 3.40 3.413 44.260 12.6% UNTISS FACTOR 22.911 6.9% 0.0% 0.0% UNTISS 0.70 3.413 22.911 6.9% 0.0% COLE COUP MACE 0.70 3.413 0.00% 100% 100% COLE REQUER MACE 0.00% 100% 100% 100% 100% 100% Cole REQUER MACE 1.00% 100%	PORULPTS 3.85 20.000 76.923 21.9% PALLET UPTS 1.15 10.000 11.938 3.3% QOUS Design Capacity (Bruh) p. Efr. (Bruh/Watt WATTSEA 441,113 PACTOR 44.800 12.6% LIGHTS 0.70 3.413 44.80 12.6% 6.8% 0 0.0% OTHER EQUIP IN SPACE 0 3.413 23.801 6.8% 0 0.0% SHRE TOOR UNCOP '' 0.70 3.413 23.801 6.8% 0 0.0% Virget Toor IN SPACE 0 3.413 20.9% 106.299 47.3% SHRE TOOR UNCOP '' 0.861 b/cu.11 100 % a humidity of infiltration air (Ti) = 40 F 106.299 47.3% SHRE TOOR UNCOP '' 0.00 % a humidity of infiltration air (Th) = 90 % 0.0767 b/cu.11 100.507 100.507 100.517 100.7077 b/cu.11 14.50 B/cu.11	
PALLET LIFE 1.15 10.00 11.53 3.3% COLD epsing Opacity (Burk) p. EF (Burk) Wait WATTSPA (SUGTS) PACTOR (SUGTS) 23.891 6.9% UND TS OTHER REQUIP IN SPACE 0 3.413 23.891 6.9% 0 0.0% "WHTTSPACE 0 3.413 0 0.0% 0 0.0% "WHITSPACE 0 3.413 0 0.0% 0 0 "WHITSPACE 0 3.413 0 0.0% 0 0 "WHITSPACE 0 3.413 0 0.0% 0 0.0% "WHITSPACE 0 3.413 0 0.0% 0 0.0% "WHITSPACE 0 1.05 meanual of officiants off	PALLET LIFTS 1.15 10,000 11,538 3.3% ODES Design Capacity Bruh) p. Efr. (Bruh/Watt WATTSEA 441,113 FACTOR 3.413 FACTOR 3.413 44,280 12.6% LIGHTS 0.70 3.413 23.891 6.8% 0 0.0% OTHER EQUIP IN SPACE 0 3.413 20.891 6.8% 0 0.0% WATTSEAF FACTOR 0 3.413 TOTAL INTERNAL LOADS 166,290 47.3% WINE TRATION LOAD*** Temperature of infiltration air (T) = 40 F Emperature of infiltration air (T) = 40 F Relative MARE DOOR USAGE METHOD State Transmitter of Tetrigerated air (P) = -10 F emperature of infiltration air (T) = 40 F Relative Macted METHOD Density of infiltration air (T) = 40 F 50.03% 50.027 100.03% Density of of trigerated air (P) = 0.03 B lobult Density of infiltration air (D) = 0.05 F 145.05 Burb Winter of doors = 1 0.00 Total doorway area (A) = 100 SF. 20.90 S Density factor (Pm) = 1.78 1.48.511 B tuh Door open close time (Tp) = 20 seca 20 seca	
Design Opposity (Buh) P. ET. (Buh/Watt WATTS IA FACTOR UGHTS 0.10 0.10 0.20% 2.8% 6.8% UGHTS 0.70 3.413 2.8% 6.8% 0 0.0% THERE RELIP IN SPACE 0 3.413 2.8% 6.8% 0 0.0% THERE RELIP IN SPACE 0 3.413 2.8% 6.8% 0 0.0% STREE DOOR USKEE METHOD 0 0.5% 1.00 F emperature of infit ration air (f0) - 0.0 F 0.0%	Design Capacity (Btuh) b. Bf. (Btuh/Watt WATTSEA 441,113 FACTOR 34.0 FACTOR 12,974 UGATS 0.70 3.413 23.891 6.8% OTHER EQUIP IN SPACE 0.70 3.413 23.891 6.8% OTHER EQUIP IN SPACE 0 3.413 23.891 6.8% OTHER EQUIP IN SPACE 0 3.413 23.891 6.8% VINDETATION LOAD*** TOTAL INTERNAL LOADS 166.299 47.3% Temperature of refrigerated area (RH) = 100 % a humidity of Infitration air (R) = 40 F Belaive humidity in refrigerated area (RH) = 0.01 Bun/b Benaty of refrigerated air (R) = 0.02 % Denaty of refrigerated area (RH) = 0.01 Bun/b Enthalpy of infitration air (R) = 40 F Marker Area of each door (SF.) = 100 Total doorway area (A) = 100 SF. Refrig. Load for fully developed air flow Donsity factor (Rh) = 1.758 1.48.511 Bunh Deck to freezer door operation information for doorway passagesper door peration (R) = 0.083 Betave of peration (R) = 0.00 Door way flow factor (R) = 0.800 Briterivenesst(B) = <td></td>	
ODLS 441,13 34.0 12.974 3.413 42.80 12.6% UDDTS 0.0 3.413 23.811 23.81 6.8% 0 0.05 THE FEAL OF LINES ALL OLD THE SALE IN SALE 0 0.05 0.05 0 0.5% THE FEAL OF LINES ALL OLD THE SALE INTERNAL OLD THE SALE	COLS 441,113 34.0 12,974 3.413 44.280 12.6% UGATS 0.70 3.413 23,811 6.8% 0 0.0% TOTAL INTERNAL LOADS 166,290 47.3% 100.0% 106,290 47.3% TOTAL INTERNAL LOADS 166,290 47.3% WINTERNAL LOADS 166,290 47.3% TOTAL INTERNAL LOADS 166,290 47.3% WINTERNAL LOADS 166,290 47.3% TOTAL INTERNAL LOADS 100.5% <td< td=""><td></td></td<>	
ODLS 441,13 34.0 12.974 3.413 42.80 12.6% UDDTS 0.0 3.413 23.811 23.81 6.8% 0 0.05 THE FEAL OF LINES ALL OLD THE SALE IN SALE 0 0.05 0.05 0 0.5% THE FEAL OF LINES ALL OLD THE SALE INTERNAL OLD THE SALE	COLS 441,113 34.0 12,974 3.413 44,280 12.6% UGRTS 0.70 3.413 23,811 6.8% 0 0.0% TOTAL INTERNAL LOADS 166,290 47.3% 100.0% 100.0% 100.0% "INPLITATION LOAD"** GRAE DOOR USAGE METHOD 100 % ahum difty of infiltration air (TI) = 40 F Selative humidity in refrigerated air (TI) = -10 F emperature of infiltration air (TI) = 40 F Belative humidity in refrigerated air (TI) = 100 % ahum difty of infiltration air (RII) = 90 % Density of refrigerated in (TI) = 0.01 Burlib Enthalpy of infiltration air (RII) = 100 GRB b/cu I Area of each door (SF.) = 100 Total doorway area (A) = 100 SF. Refrig. load for fully developed air flow Density of refrigerated in (III) = 1.758 1.146.511 Burlib Dock to freezer door operation information The door singly stands open (IO) = 0.800 Effectiveness(E) = 0.00 Door way passages per door per day (P) = 0 min 1.146.511 Burlib 1.146.511 Burlib 1.146.511 Burlib Docr way open tim f lator (R	
ODE 441,13 34.0 12.974 3.413 44.20 12.6% UDRTER DUP IN SPACE PACTOR 0 3.413 23.811 6.8% 0 0.0% THERE DUP IN SPACE 0 3.413 23.811 6.8% 0 0.0% THERE DUP IN SPACE 0 3.413 23.811 6.8% 0 0.0% THERE DUP IN SPACE 0 3.413 23.811 66.29% 47.3% THERE DUP IN SPACE 0 100 % 100	COLS 44,113 34.0 12,974 3.413 44,280 12,6% WATTSSF. FACTOR 23,811 6,8% 0 0,0% OTHER EQUIP IN SPACE 0 3.413 23,831 6,8% 0 0,0% TOTAL INTERNAL LOADS 166,299 47.3% TOTAL INTERNAL LOADS 166,299 47.3% "INFLITRATION LOAD"" SHARE DOOR USAGE METHOD 100 % TOTAL INTERNAL LOADS 166,299 47.3% Yukinger at a construction of refrigerated at (fr) = -10 F emperature of infiltration at (file) 40 F 50.0%	
LIGHTS 0.70 3.413 23.811 6.8% OTHER EQUIP IN SACE 0 0.0% TOTAL INTERNAL LOADS 166.290 47.3% "IMPLITANTON LOAD" Tomp rature of infigrated atr (fh) = -10 F emperature of infigrated atr (fh) = 90 0.0% "IMPLITANTON LOAD" Temp rature of infigrated atr (fh) = -10 F emperature of infitration air (fh) = 90 % 0.0%	LIGHTS OTHER EQUIP IN SPACE 0.70 3.413 23,811 0.00% 6.8% 0.00% TOTAL INTERNAL LOADS 166,299 47.3% "INFLITATION LOAD"" SIGRAE DOCK USKOGK METHOO TOTAL INTERNAL LOADS 166,299 47.3% SIGRAE DOCK USKOGK METHOO Signa Dock Signa	
LIGHTS 0.70 3.413 23.811 6.8% OTHER EQUIP IN SACE 0 0.0% TOTAL INTERNAL LOADS 166.290 47.3% "IMPLITANTON LOAD" Tomp rature of infigrated atr (fh) = -10 F emperature of infigrated atr (fh) = 90 0.0% "IMPLITANTON LOAD" Temp rature of infigrated atr (fh) = -10 F emperature of infitration air (fh) = 90 % 0.0%	LIGHTS OTHER EQUIP IN SPACE 0.70 3.413 23,811 0.00% 6.8% 0.00% TOTAL INTERNAL LOADS 166,299 47.3% "INFLITATION LOAD"" SIGRAE DOCK USKOGK METHOO TOTAL INTERNAL LOADS 166,299 47.3% SIGRAE DOCK USKOGK METHOO Signa Dock Signa	
OTHER EQUIP IN SPACE 0 3.413 0 0 0.0% TOTAL INTERNAL LOADS 165.293 47.3% TOTAL INTERNAL LOADS 100 50.37% TOTAL INTERNAL LOADS 100 100 50.37% TOTAL 1.45.511 Buin 2.05.67	OTHER EQUIP IN SPRCE 0 3.413 0 0.0% TOTAL INTERNAL LOADS 166.299 47.3% TINELTRATION LOAD*** SHRAE DOOR USAGE METHOD yeshrom stric Information 10 F emperature of infiltration air (Ti) = 40 F Belative humidity in refrigerated area (R+r) = 100 % a humidity of infiltration air (Ti) = 40 F Belative humidity in refrigerated area (R+r) = 0.088 lb/cu.ft Density of infiltration air (D) = 0.0767 lb/cu.ft Density of refrigerated area (R+r) = 0.088 lb/cu.ft Density of infiltration air (D) = 0.0767 lb/cu.ft Density of refrigerated area (R+r) = 0.088 lb/cu.ft Density of infiltration air (H) = 14.50 Bu/lb bit to freezer Door Information : 1 Door Dimensions = 1001 Total doorway race (A) = 100 SF. Refrig. load for fully developed air flow Donaty factor (Fm) = 1.758 1.758 100 or open-close time (Tp) = 20 secs Infiltration load for fully developed air flow (Q) = 0 min Hours of operation (T) = 24 Hours Door way posseper door pref air (P) = 0.800 Effectiveness(E) = 0.00 Door way flow factor (D) = 0.800 Effectiveness(E) =	
THELERAL LOADS 16.2.99 47.3% ***PELERATION LOAD"** ************************************	TY INFLITENTION LOAD?" SIRAE DOCR USAGE METHOD yetrometric Information Temperature of refrigerated air (Tr) = -10 F emperature of infiltration air (Th) = -40 F Nealay of refrigerated air (Pr) = -10 (N = -0.088 lb/cu.ft) = -0.0 % Density of refrigerated air (Pr) = -0.088 lb/cu.ft = -0.018 lb //b //b //b //b //b //b //b //b //b	
INRUTRATION LOAD"** SINCE DOR USAGE METHOD <u>extransition in the interpretation of infigurated air (1) * Relative humidity in artigerated air (1) * Relative humidity in artigerated air (1) * Relative humidity of infigurated air (1) * Strikage of infigurated air (1) * Doby of infigurated air (1) * Strikage of infigurated air (1) * Doby Decision of infigurated air (1) * Strikage of infigurated of infigurated air (1) * Strikage of infigurated o</u>	<pre>"'INFILITRATION LOAD" '' SHRLE DOOR USAGE METHOO yetrom etric Information Temperature of refrigerated air (Tr) = -10 F emperature of infiltration air (Th) = 40 F Relative humidity in refrigerated air (Br) = 0.058 lb/cu.1t Density of refrigerated air (Br) = 0.0787 lb/cu.1t Enthalpy of refrigerated air (Br) = 0.018 lb/cu.1t Density of refrigerated air (Br) = 0.019 lb/lb/lb Enthalpy of refrigerated air (Br) = 0.019 lb/lb/lb Enthalpy of refrigerated air (Br) = 0.019 lb/lb/lb Enthalpy of refrigerated air (Br) = 0.010 SF. Refrig. load for fully developed air flow Density factor (Fm) = 1.758 Infiltration load for fully developed air flow (P) = 1.148.511 Bt/lb Dock to freezer door operation information # of doorway passages per door per day (P) = 360 (15 per hour; Door open-close time (Tp) = 20 secs Door way pen time factor (Bt) = 0.008 Doorway flow factor (Dt) = 0.000 Effectiveness(E) = 0.00 LOAD (Bt/lb/lb & OF TOTAL INFILTRATION LOAD (Dock to Freezer) : 76.567 21.8% "*PRODUCT LOAD"** LESPERIOD: 100.000 PERIOD (HRS): 24 PULLDOWN: TEMP IN TEMP OUT h SENS h LATENT BTUS</pre>	
INRUTRATION LOAD"** SINCE DOR USAGE METHOD <u>extransition in the interpretation of infigurated air (1) * Relative humidity in artigerated air (1) * Relative humidity in artigerated air (1) * Relative humidity of infigurated air (1) * Strikage of infigurated air (1) * Doby of infigurated air (1) * Strikage of infigurated air (1) * Doby Decision of infigurated air (1) * Strikage of infigurated of infigurated air (1) * Strikage of infigurated o</u>	<pre>"INFILITRATION LOAD"** SHRAE DOOR USAGE METHOD yetrom etric Information Temperature of refrigerated air (Tr) = -10 F emperature of infiltration air (Ti) = 40 F Relative humidity in refrigerated are (RHr) = 0.058 lb/cu.1t Density of refrigerated are (RHr) = 0.058 lb/cu.1t Density of refrigerated are (RHr) = 0.018 lb/cu.1t Density of refrigerated are (RHr) = 1.758 Infiltration load for fully developed air flow [P] = 1.148,511 lb luh Deck to freezer door operation information # of doorway passages per door per day (P) = 0.008 Door way flow factor (RH) = 0.000 Effectiveness(E) = 0.00 LOAD (Bluh) % OF TOTAL INFILTRATION LOAD (Dock to Freezer) : 76,667 21.8% ***PRODUCT LOAD*** LBSPERIOD: 100,000 PERIOD (HRS): 24 PULLDOWN: TEMP IN TEMP OUT h SENS h LATENT BTUS </pre>	
************************************	** INFILITRATION LOAD*** SHRAE DOOR USAGE METHOD yephrometric Information Temperature of refrigerated air (fr) = -10 F emperature of infiltration air (fi) = -40 F Relative humidity in refrigerated air (fr) = -100 % s humidity of infiltration air (fi) = -90 % Density of refrigerated air (fr) = -0.088 lb/cu.ft Enthalpy of refrigerated air (fr) = -0.088 lb/cu.ft Enthalpy of refrigerated air (fr) = -0.088 lb/cu.ft Enthalpy of infiltration air (fi) = -0.0787 lb/cu.ft Enthalpy of refrigerated air (fr) = -0.018 lu/lb Enthalpy of infiltration air (fi) = -144.00 Btu/lb ext to Freezer Door Information : Number of doors = -1 - Door Dimensions = -10x10 Area of each door (SF.) = -100 - Total doorway area (A) = -100 SF. Refrig. load for fully developed air flow Density factor (fm) = -1.758 Infiltration load for fully developed air flow Door kay passages per door per day (P) =	
NUMBER DOOR USINGE METHOD (1) P (1) P <th(1) p<="" th=""> (1) P (1) P<td>SHRAE DOOR USAGE METHOD</td><td></td></th(1)>	SHRAE DOOR USAGE METHOD	
Balative humidity of netrigerated are (H1) = 00% _ 0.08 (bfour) 1 0.008 (bfour)	Relative humidity in refrigerated are (RH) = Density of refrigerated are (RH) = Enthalpy of refrigerated are (RH) = Enthalpy of refrigerated are (RH) = Enthalpy of refrigerated are (HH) = 0.088 lb/cuit 0.01 Btu/lb 100 % Density of infiltration air (RH) = 0.028 lb/cuit Enthalpy of infiltration air (RH) = 100 Total doorway area (A) = 100 SF. Refrig.load for fully developed air flow Density factor (RH) = 0.028 lb/cuit Doorway flow factor (DH) = 0.038 lb/cuit Doorway flow factor (DH) = 0.000 1.158 0 (fb per hour; Door open-close time (Tp) = 0.000 20 secs 0.00 Door way open time factor (DH) = 0.003 Doorway flow factor (DH) = 0.000 0.000 Effectiveness(E) = 0.00 0.000 "PRODUCT LOAD"** LES/PERIOD: 100,000 PERIOD (HRS): 24 EDAD (Bluh) % OF TOTAL 18/5 21.8%	
Density of refrigorated air (fbr) = 0.088 lb/cut / Enthalpy of infitration air (fb) = 0.0787 lb/cut / 14.50 Btu/b cot to Freezer Door Information :: Number of doors = 1 Door DM ensions = 10x10 Area of each door (SF.) = 100 Total doorway area (A) = 100 SF. Pring, load for fluly developed air flow Density factor (Fm) = 1.758 100 Total doorway area (A) = 100 SF. Number of doors = to fully developed air flow Density factor (Fm) = 1.758 100 or open-close time (Tp) = 20 secs Victo I freezer door open dion information # of doorway passages per door per day (P) = 0.083 Effectiveness(E) = 0.00 Door way passages per door per day (P) = 0.083 Effectiveness(E) = 0.00 Intervent (D) = 21.85/ NPRCOUCT LOAD*** LBSPENCO: 100.000 PENCO (HRS): 24 Intervent (D) = 21.85/ PRCOUCT LOAD*** LBSPENCO: 100.000 PENCO (HRS): 24 Intervent (D) = 0.00 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 <td< td=""><td>Density of refrigerated air (0r) = 0.088 lb/cu.ft 0.018 tu/b Enthalpy of infiltration air (0r) = 0.0767 lb/cu.ft 14.50 Btu/b Enthalpy of refrigerated air (Hr) = 0.018 lb/cu.ft 0.01 Btu/b Enthalpy of infiltration air (H) = 14.50 Btu/b Enthalpy of refrigerated air (Hr) = 14.50 Btu/b Enthalpy of infiltration air (Hi) = 14.50 Btu/b Enthalpy of infiltration air (Hi) = 14.50 Btu/b Enthalpy of refrigerated air (Hr) = 14.50 Btu/b Enthalpy of infiltration air (Hi) = 14.50 Btu/b Enthalpy of refrigerated air (Hr) = 14.50 Btu/b Enthalpy of infiltration air (Hi) = 14.50 Btu/b Enthalpy of refrigerated air (Hr) = 100 SF. Infiltration load for fully developed air flow (P) = 1.758 Infiltration load for fully developed air flow (Q) = 1.148,511 Btu h Enter (Th) = 20 secs Hours open filtration (T) = 0.000 Effectiveness(E) = 0.00 E</td><td></td></td<>	Density of refrigerated air (0r) = 0.088 lb/cu.ft 0.018 tu/b Enthalpy of infiltration air (0r) = 0.0767 lb/cu.ft 14.50 Btu/b Enthalpy of refrigerated air (Hr) = 0.018 lb/cu.ft 0.01 Btu/b Enthalpy of infiltration air (H) = 14.50 Btu/b Enthalpy of refrigerated air (Hr) = 14.50 Btu/b Enthalpy of infiltration air (Hi) = 14.50 Btu/b Enthalpy of infiltration air (Hi) = 14.50 Btu/b Enthalpy of refrigerated air (Hr) = 14.50 Btu/b Enthalpy of infiltration air (Hi) = 14.50 Btu/b Enthalpy of refrigerated air (Hr) = 14.50 Btu/b Enthalpy of infiltration air (Hi) = 14.50 Btu/b Enthalpy of refrigerated air (Hr) = 100 SF. Infiltration load for fully developed air flow (P) = 1.758 Infiltration load for fully developed air flow (Q) = 1.148,511 Btu h Enter (Th) = 20 secs Hours open filtration (T) = 0.000 Effectiveness(E) = 0.00 E	
Density of refrigorated air (fbr) = 0.088 lb/cut / Enthalpy of infitration air (fb) = 0.0787 lb/cut / 14.50 Btu/b cot to Freezer Door Information :: Number of doors = 1 Door DM ensions = 10x10 Area of each door (SF.) = 100 Total doorway area (A) = 100 SF. Pring, load for fluly developed air flow Density factor (Fm) = 1.758 100 Total doorway area (A) = 100 SF. Number of doors = to fully developed air flow Density factor (Fm) = 1.758 100 or open-close time (Tp) = 20 secs Victo I freezer door open dion information # of doorway passages per door per day (P) = 0.083 Effectiveness(E) = 0.00 Door way passages per door per day (P) = 0.083 Effectiveness(E) = 0.00 Intervent (D) = 21.85/ NPRCOUCT LOAD*** LBSPENCO: 100.000 PENCO (HRS): 24 Intervent (D) = 21.85/ PRCOUCT LOAD*** LBSPENCO: 100.000 PENCO (HRS): 24 Intervent (D) = 0.00 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 <td< td=""><td>Density of refrigerated air (0r) = 0.088 lb/cu.ft 0.018 tu/b Enthalpy of infiltration air (0r) = 0.0767 lb/cu.ft 14.50 Btu/b Enthalpy of refrigerated air (Hr) = 0.018 lb/cu.ft 0.01 Btu/b Enthalpy of infiltration air (H) = 14.50 Btu/b Enthalpy of refrigerated air (Hr) = 14.50 Btu/b Enthalpy of infiltration air (Hi) = 14.50 Btu/b Enthalpy of infiltration air (Hi) = 14.50 Btu/b Enthalpy of refrigerated air (Hr) = 14.50 Btu/b Enthalpy of infiltration air (Hi) = 14.50 Btu/b Enthalpy of refrigerated air (Hr) = 14.50 Btu/b Enthalpy of infiltration air (Hi) = 14.50 Btu/b Enthalpy of refrigerated air (Hr) = 100 SF. Infiltration load for fully developed air flow (P) = 1.758 Infiltration load for fully developed air flow (Q) = 1.148,511 Btu h Enter (Th) = 20 secs Hours open filtration (T) = 0.000 Effectiveness(E) = 0.00 E</td><td></td></td<>	Density of refrigerated air (0r) = 0.088 lb/cu.ft 0.018 tu/b Enthalpy of infiltration air (0r) = 0.0767 lb/cu.ft 14.50 Btu/b Enthalpy of refrigerated air (Hr) = 0.018 lb/cu.ft 0.01 Btu/b Enthalpy of infiltration air (H) = 14.50 Btu/b Enthalpy of refrigerated air (Hr) = 14.50 Btu/b Enthalpy of infiltration air (Hi) = 14.50 Btu/b Enthalpy of infiltration air (Hi) = 14.50 Btu/b Enthalpy of refrigerated air (Hr) = 14.50 Btu/b Enthalpy of infiltration air (Hi) = 14.50 Btu/b Enthalpy of refrigerated air (Hr) = 14.50 Btu/b Enthalpy of infiltration air (Hi) = 14.50 Btu/b Enthalpy of refrigerated air (Hr) = 100 SF. Infiltration load for fully developed air flow (P) = 1.758 Infiltration load for fully developed air flow (Q) = 1.148,511 Btu h Enter (Th) = 20 secs Hours open filtration (T) = 0.000 Effectiveness(E) = 0.00 E	
Enthalpy of refrigerated air (Hr) = 0.01 Btu/b Enthalpy of infiltration air (H) = 14.50 Btu/b oold to Freezer Door Information : Narea of each door (SF.) = 1 Door Dimensions = 10010 Refrig. load for fully developed air flow Density lactor (M) = 1.758 100 Total doorway area (A) = 100 SF. Refrig. load for fully developed air flow Density lactor (M) = 1.758 100 20 secs 5 <	Enthalpy of refrigerated air (Hr) = 0.01 Btu/lb Enthalpy of infiltration air (Hi) = 14.50 Btu/lb bock to Freezer Door Information :: Number of doors = 1 Door Dimensions = 10x10 Area of each door (SF) = 100 Total doorway area (A) = 100 SF. 100 SF. Betrig. load for fully developed air flow Density factor (Fm) = 1.758 1.148,511 Btuh 1.148,511 Btuh Dock to freezer door operation information poor way passages per door per day (P) = 360 (15 per hour) Door open-close time (Tp) = 20 secs Time door simply stands open (To) = 0.083 0.080 Effectiveness(E) = 0.00 Door way flow factor (Df) = 0.080 Effectiveness(E) = 0.00 100 SF. "*PRODUCT LOAD"** LBSPERIOD: 100,000 PERIOD (MRS): 24 100 SF. 10.00 10.00 PULLDOWN: TEM PIN TEMP OUT N SHS h LATENT BTUS 10.01 10.02	
cct to Freezer Door Information :: Number of doors = 1 1 Door Dimensions = 10x10 Area of each door (SF.) = 100 Total doorway area (A) = 100 SF. 100 SF. Bring, factor (Fm) = 1,758 1.758 1.148,511 Blub Density factor (Fm) = 1,148,511 Blub 350 (15 per hour): Door open-close time (Fp) = 20 secs Time door simply standsopen from 350 (15 per hour): Door open-close time (Fp) = 20 secs Door-way pressiges per door per day (P) = 0.000 0 min Hours of operation (T) = 24 Hours Door-way pressiges per door per day (P) = 0.000 0.000 Effectiveness(E) = 0.00 '*PRODUCT LOAD''' UBSPERIOD: 100,000 Effectiveness(E) = 0.00 '*PRODUCT LOAD''' LBSPERIOD: 100,000 PEROD (HR): 24 PULLDOWN: TEMP IN TEMP POUT h SENS h LATENT BTU'S ABOVE PREZING 5 -10 0.5 220,000 0	bock to Freezer Door Information :: Number of doors = 1 Door Dimensions = 10x10 Area of each door (SF.) = 100 Total doorway area (A) = 100 SF. Retrig. load for fully developed air flow Density factor (Pin) = 1.758 100 Total doorway area (A) = 100 SF. Infiltration load for fully developed air flow Door to freezer door operation information # of doorway passages per door per day (P) = 1,148,511 Btuh Door open-close time (Tp) = 20 secs Time door simply stands open (To) = 0 min Hours of operation (T) = 24 Hours Doorway poen time factor (Dt) = 0.080 Effectiveness(E) = 0.00 Doorway flow factor (Df) = 0.800 Effectiveness(E) = 0.00 INFILTRATION LOAD (Dock to Freezer): 76,667 21.8% LES/PERIOD: 100,000 PERIOD (HRS): 24 PULLDOWN: TEMP IN TEMP OUT N SENS h LATENT BTUS	
Number of doorse 1 Door Dimensionse 10x10 Area of each door (SF.) = 100 Total doorway area (A) = 100 SF. Refrig. load for fully developed air flow Density factor (PM) = 1.758 1.758 Inflittration load for fully developed air flow Density factor (PM) = 1.758 1.148.511 Buh Dock to freezer door operation information af of doorway passages per door per day (P) = 360 (15 per hour; 0 om in Hours of operation (T) = 20 secs Door way point ime factor (D1) = 0 min 0 om in Hours of operation (T) = 24 Hours 5 Doorway flow factor (D1) = 0.800 Effectiveness(E) = 0.00 ''PRODUCT LOAD''' LBSPERIOC: 100,000 PERIOD (HRS): 24 Image: Control operation (T) = 21.8% ''PRODUCT LOAD''' TEM PI N TEM PI N NEM POT N SENS N LATENT BTUS 0 0 0 RESPERATION: 5 10 0.5 250.000 Image: Control operation in Control op	Number of doors = 1 Door Dimensions = 10x10 Area of each door (SF.) = 100 Total doorway area (A) = 100 SF. Refrig. doaf for fully developed air flow Density factor (Fm) = 1.758 100 or open-close time (Tp) = 20 secs Infiltration load for fully developed air flow (q) = 1.148.511 Btuh Door open-close time (Tp) = 20 secs Door way passages per door per day (P) = 360 (15 per hour) Door open-close time (Tp) = 20 secs Time door simply stand sopen (To) = 0 min Hours of operation (T) = 24 Hours Door way open time factor (Dt) = 0.083 Effectiveness(E) = 0.00 Door way flow factor (Dt) = 0.800 Effectiveness(E) = 0.00 INFILTRATION LOAD (Dock to Freezer): 76,567 21.8% LOAD (Pirts): 24 PULLDOWN: DULDOWN: TEMP IN TEMP OUT N SENS h LATENT BTUS	
Area of each door (SF.)= 100 Total doorway area (A) = 100 SF. Refrig. back for fully developed air flow Density factor (Pin = 1.758 1.146,511 Btuh Dock to freezer door operation information # of doorway passages per door oper day (P) = 360 (15 per hour; 0 min Door open-close time (Tp) = 20 secs 20 secs Disc door simply factor (PC) = 360 (15 per hour; 0 min Door open-close time (Tp) = 20 secs	Area of each door (SF.) = 100 Total doorway area (A) = 100 SF. Refrig. load for fully developed air flow Density factor (Fm) = 1.758 1.758 Infiltration load for fully developed air flow (q) = 1.148.511 Btuh Dock to freezer door operation information of of doorway passages per door oper day (P) = 360 (15 per hour) Door open-close time (Tp) = 20 secs Time door simply stands open (To) = 0 min Hours of operation (T) = 24 Hours Doorway plow factor (Df) = 0.083 Effectiveness(E) = 0.00 Doorway flow factor (Df) = 0.800 Effectiveness(E) = 0.00 ""PRODUCT LOAD"" LESPERIOD: 100,000 PERIOD (HRS): 24 PULLDOWN: TEMP IN TEMP OUT N SENS h LATENT	
Area of each door (SF.) = 100 Total doorway area (A) = 100 SF. Refrig. Load for fully developed air flow Density factor (FM = 1.758 1.758 Inititration load for fully developed air flow (Q) = 1.768 20 secs 20 secs Bod (15 per hour, Door open-close time (Tp) = 20 secs 20 secs 20 secs Time door smpty stands open (To = 0 min Hours of operation (T) = 24 Hours Door way open time factor (R) = 0.800 Effectiveness(E) = 0.00 Door way open time factor (R) = 0.800 PERIOD (HRS): 24 Expression 7.657 21.8% PRODUCT LOAD*** TEM PIN TEMP POUT h SeNs h LATENT BTU'S 0 <td>Area of each door (SF.) = 100 Total doorway area (A) = 100 SF. Refrig. load for fully developed air flow Density factor (Fm) = 1.758 1.758 Infiltration load for fully developed air flow (Q) = 1,148,511 Btuh Dock to freezer door operation information # of doorway passages per door per day (P) = 360 (15 per hour) Door open-close time (Tp) = 20 secs Time door simply stands open (To) = 0 min Hours of operation (T) = 24 Hours Door way open time factor (Dt) = 0.083 Effectiveness(E) = 0.00 Door way flow factor (Df) = 0.800 Effectiveness(E) = 0.00</td> <td></td>	Area of each door (SF.) = 100 Total doorway area (A) = 100 SF. Refrig. load for fully developed air flow Density factor (Fm) = 1.758 1.758 Infiltration load for fully developed air flow (Q) = 1,148,511 Btuh Dock to freezer door operation information # of doorway passages per door per day (P) = 360 (15 per hour) Door open-close time (Tp) = 20 secs Time door simply stands open (To) = 0 min Hours of operation (T) = 24 Hours Door way open time factor (Dt) = 0.083 Effectiveness(E) = 0.00 Door way flow factor (Df) = 0.800 Effectiveness(E) = 0.00	
Barring Load for fully developed air flow Density factor (Pm) = infiltration load for fully developed air flow (q) = infiltration load for fully developed air flow (q) = infiltration load for our paragraphic flow (q) = infield oor simply stands open (fo) = Door way flow factor (D) = Door way flow factor (D) = infield oor simply stands open (fo) = Door way flow factor (D) = infield oor simply stands open (fo) = Door way flow factor (D) = infield oor simply stands open (fo) = Door way flow factor (D) = infield oor simply stands open (fo) = Door way flow factor (D) = infield oor simply stands open (fo) = Door way flow factor (D) = infield oor simply stands open (fo) = Door way flow factor (D) = infield oor simply stands open (fo) = Door way flow factor (D) = infield oor simply stands open (for for for for for for for for for for	Refrig. load for fully developed air flow Density factor (Fm) = Infiltration load for fully developed air flow (q) = 1.758 1,148,511 Btuh Dock to freezer door operation information # of doorway open time factor (Dt) = Doorway open time factor (Dt) = 360 (15 per hour) Hours of operation (T) = 20 secs 4 Hours Door way open time factor (Dt) = Doorway flow factor (Dt) = 0 min 0.083 Effectiveness(E) = 0.00 INFILTRATION LOAD (Dock to Freezer) : 76,567 21.8%	
Density factor (Fm) = 1.788 Infiltrational for fully developed air flow (q) = 1,148,511 Bluth Dock to freezer foor operation information # of door way passages per door per time factor (R) = 360 (15 per hour) Door open-close time (Tp) = 20 secs Time door simply stands open (To) = 0 min Hours of operation (T) = 24 Hours Door way possages per door per time factor (R) = 0.083 Effectiveness(E) = 0.00 Door way flow factor (R) = 0.080 Effectiveness(E) = 0.00 INFILTRATION LOAD (Dock to Freezer): 76,567 21.8% CODUCT LOAD"** LESPEND: 100,000 PEROD (HRS): 24 PUILDOWN: TEMP OUT N SENS h LATENT BTU'S ABOVE FREEZING -5 -10 0.5 25.0000 RESPIRATION: TONS RESP RATE LOAD (Btuh) % OF TOTAL 0 0.0% ***DEFROST LOAD*** LOAD (Btuh) % OF TOTAL 0.04% 0.0% 0.0% ****DEFROST LOAD*** LOAD (Btuh) % OF TOTAL 0.04% 0.0% 0.0% ************************************	Density factor (Fm) = 1.758 Infiltration load for fully developed air flow (q) = 1,148,511 Btuh Dock to freezer door operation information # of doorway passages per door per day (P) = 360 (15 per hour; Door open-close time (Tp) = 20 secs Time door simply stands open (To) = 0 min Hours of operation (T) = 24 Hours Doorway flow factor (D1) = 0.083 Doorway flow factor (D1) = 0.800 Effectiveness(E) = 0.00 LOAD (Btuh) % OF TOTAL INFILTRATION LOAD (Dock to Freezer) : 76,567 21.8% ** PRODUCT LOAD*** LBS/PERIOD: 100,000 PERIOD (MRS): 24 PULLDOWN: TEMP IN TEMP OUT h SENS h LATENT BTU'S	
Density factor (Fm) = 1.788 Infiltrational for fully developed air flow (q) = 1,148,511 Bluth Dock to freezer foor operation information # of door way passages per door per time factor (R) = 360 (15 per hour) Door open-close time (Tp) = 20 secs Time door simply stands open (To) = 0 min Hours of operation (T) = 24 Hours Door way possages per door per time factor (R) = 0.083 Effectiveness(E) = 0.00 Door way flow factor (R) = 0.080 Effectiveness(E) = 0.00 INFILTRATION LOAD (Dock to Freezer): 76,567 21.8% CODUCT LOAD"** LESPEND: 100,000 PEROD (HRS): 24 PUILDOWN: TEMP OUT N SENS h LATENT BTU'S ABOVE FREEZING -5 -10 0.5 25.0000 RESPIRATION: TONS RESP RATE LOAD (Btuh) % OF TOTAL 0 0.0% ***DEFROST LOAD*** LOAD (Btuh) % OF TOTAL 0.04% 0.0% 0.0% ****DEFROST LOAD*** LOAD (Btuh) % OF TOTAL 0.04% 0.0% 0.0% ************************************	Density factor (Fm) = 1.758 Infiltration load for fully developed air flow (q) = 1,148,511 Btuh Dock to freezer door operation information # of doorway passages per door per day (P) = 360 (15 per hour; Door open-close time (Tp) = 20 secs Time door simply stands open (To) = 0 min Hours of operation (T) = 24 Hours Doorway flow factor (D1) = 0.083 Doorway flow factor (D1) = 0.800 Effectiveness(E) = 0.00 LOAD (Btuh) % OF TOTAL INFILTRATION LOAD (Dock to Freezer) : 76,567 21.8% ** PRODUCT LOAD*** LBS/PERIOD: 100,000 PERIOD (MRS): 24 PULLDOWN: TEMP IN TEMP OUT h SENS h LATENT BTU'S	
Initiation load for fully developed air flow (q) = 1,148,511 Btuh Dock to freezer door operation information # of doorway passages per door per day (P) = 360 (15 per hour); 0 min Door open-close time (Tp) = 20 secs Time door simply stands open (TO) = Doorway open time factor (Pt) = 0 min Hours of operation (T) = 24 Hours Doorway open time factor (Pt) = 0.800 Effectiveness(E) = 0.00 ''PRODUCT LOAD''' LOAD (Btuh) % OF TOTAL 0.800 PERIOD (HRS): 24 ''PRODUCT LOAD''' LBSPERIOD: 100.000 PERIOD (HRS): 24 PULLDOWN: ABOVE FREEZING TEMP IN TEMP OUT h SENS h LATENT BTU'S 0 ABOVE FREEZING -5 -10 0.5 250,000 RESPIRATION: TONS RESPIRATION REIR RE 0 0 0 '' OPEROST LOAD''' TONS RESPIRATION REIR RE 0 0.0% 0 0 '' OPEROST LOAD''' TONS RESP RATE LOAD (Btuh) % OF TOTAL RESPIRATION REI RE 10.417 3.0% 2.6% '' OPEROST LOAD''' LOAD (Btuh) % OF TOTAL 9.190 2.6% 2.6% 2.6% 2.6%	Infiltration load for fully developed air flow (q) = 1,148,511 Btuh Dock to freezer door operation information # of doorway passages per door per day (P) = 360 (15 per hour) Door open-close time (Tp) = 20 secs Time door simply stand sopen (To) = 0 min 0 min Doorway open time factor (Dt) = 0.880 0.883 Doorway flow factor (Dt) = 0.800 Effectiveness(E) = 0.00 INFILTRATION LOAD (Dock to Freezer): 76,567 21.8% PRODUCT LOAD*** LEBS/PERIOD: 100,000 PERIOD (HRS): 24 PULLDOWN: TEMP IN TEMP N TEMP N TEMP N PARENDE IN TEMP OUT DOOR haves h LATENT	
Dock to Inserver door operation information # of door simply standsopen (To) = Door way point time factor (D) = Door way flow	Dock to freezer door operation information # of door way passages per door per day (P) = Time door simply stands open (To) = Door way pen time factor (Dt) = Door way flow factor (Df) = 360 (15 per hour) 0 min Hours of operation (T) = 20 secs 24 Hours Door way point time factor (Dt) = Door way flow factor (Df) = 0.083 0.800 Effectiveness(E) = 0.00 INFILTRATION LOAD (Dock to Freezer): 76.567 21.8% LESYPERIOD: 100,000 PULLDOWN: TEMP IN TEMP OUT N SENS h LATENT BTU'S	
# of doorwap passages per door per day (P) = 360 (15 per hour; Door open-close time (Tp) = 20 secs Time door simply stands open (To) = 0 min Hours of operation (T) = 24 Hours Doorway open time factor (D1) = 0.800 Boorway tlow factor (D1) = 0.800 Boorway tlow factor (D1) = 0.800 Berner (To) = 0.000 Doorway tlow factor (D1) = 0.800 Berner (D1) = 0.900 Berner (D1) = 0.900 Berner (D1) = 0.900 Berner (D1) = 0.9000 Berner (D1) = 0.9000 Berner (D1) = 0.9000 Berner (D1) = 0.9000 Berner (D1) = 0.90000 Berner (D1) = 0.90000 Berner (D1) = 0.900000 Berner (D1) = 0.9000000 Berner (D1) = 0.90000000000000000000000000000000000	# of doorway passages per door per day (P) = 360 (15 per hour; Door open-close time (Tp) = 20 secs Time door simply stands open (To) = 0 min Hours of operation (T) = 24 Hours Doorway open time factor (Dt) = 0.083 Doorway flow factor (Dt) = 0.800 Effectiveness(E) = 0.00 INFILTRATION LOAD (Dock to Freezer): 76,867 21.8% ***PRODUCT LOAD**** LBS/PERIOD: 100,000 PERIOD (HRS): 24 PULLDOWN: TEMP IN TEMP OUT h SENS h LATENT BTU'S	
# of doorwap passages per door per day (P) = 360 (15 per hour; Door open-close time (Tp) = 20 secs Time door simply stands open (To) = 0 min Hours of operation (T) = 24 Hours Doorway open time factor (D1) = 0.800 Boorway tlow factor (D1) = 0.800 Boorway tlow factor (D1) = 0.800 Berner (To) = 0.000 Doorway tlow factor (D1) = 0.800 Berner (D1) = 0.900 Berner (D1) = 0.900 Berner (D1) = 0.900 Berner (D1) = 0.9000 Berner (D1) = 0.9000 Berner (D1) = 0.9000 Berner (D1) = 0.9000 Berner (D1) = 0.90000 Berner (D1) = 0.90000 Berner (D1) = 0.900000 Berner (D1) = 0.9000000 Berner (D1) = 0.90000000000000000000000000000000000	# of doorway passages per door per day (P) = 360 (15 per hour; Door open-close time (Tp) = 20 secs Time door simply stands open (To) = 0 min Hours of operation (T) = 24 Hours Doorway open time factor (Dt) = 0.083 Doorway flow factor (Dt) = 0.800 Effectiveness(E) = 0.00 INFILTRATION LOAD (Dock to Freezer): 76,867 21.8% ***PRODUCT LOAD**** LBS/PERIOD: 100,000 PERIOD (HRS): 24 PULLDOWN: TEMP IN TEMP OUT h SENS h LATENT BTU'S	
Time door simply standsopen (fo) = Doorway open time factor (Dt) = Doorway tow factor (Dt)	Time door simply stands open (To) = 0 min Hours of operation (T) = 24 Hours Door-way open time factor (Dt) = 0.083 Effectiveness(E) = 0.00 Doorway flow factor (Dt) = 0.800 Effectiveness(E) = 0.00 INFILTRATION LOAD (Dock to Freezer) : 76,567 21.8% **PRODUCT LOAD*** LBS/PERIOD: 100,000 PERIOD (HRS): 24 PULLDOWN: TEMP IN TEMP OUT h SENS h LATENT	
Doorway open time factor (Dt) = 0.083 0.800 Effectiveness(E) = 0.00 IDED IDED 0.800 Effectiveness(E) = 0.00 INFILTRATION LOAD (Dock to Freezer): TOP TOP TOP TOP PULLDOWN: ABOVE FREEZING TEMP DUT 0 h SENS 0 h LATENT BTU'S 0 Set TOTAL 0 Set TOTAL 0 RESPIRATION: TONS RESP RATE 0 IOAD (Blub) % OF TOTAL 0 O.00% '' OEFROST LOAD''' TONS RESP RATE 0 IOAD (Blub) % OF TOTAL 0 O.0% '' OEFROST LOAD'''' TONS RESP RATE 0 IOAD (Blub) % OF TOTAL 0 O.0% '' OEFROST LOAD'''' IOAD (Blub) % OF TOTAL 2.6% O.0% O.0% O.0% O.0% '' OEFROST LOAD'''' IOAD (Blub) % OF TOTAL 2.6% O.0% O.0% O.0% O.0%	Door-way open time factor (Dt) = 0.083 Doorway flow factor (Dt) = 0.800 Effectiveness(E) = 0.00 LOAD (Bluh) % OF TOTAL INFILTRATION LOAD (Dock to Freezer) : 76,567 21.8% **PRODUCT LOAD*** LBS/PERICO: 100,000 PERICO (HRS): 24 PULLDOWN: TEMP IN TEMP OUT h SENS h LATENT BTU'S	
Doorway flow factor (Df) = 0.800 Effectiveness(E) = 0.00 INFILITATION LOAD (Dock to Freezer): IOAD (Bluh) % OF TOTAL 21.8% ''PRODUCT LOAD''' IEBS/PERIOD: 100,000 PERIOD (HRS): 24 PERIOD (HRS): 24 ABOVE FREEZING 0	Doorway flow factor (Df) = 0.800 Effectiveness(E) = 0.00 INFILTRATION LOAD (bock to Freezer): 1000 (Blub) % OF TOTAL 1NFILTRATION LOAD (bock to Freezer): 21.8% **PRODUCT LOAD*** LBS/PERIOD: 100,000 PERIOD (HRS): 24 PULLDOWN: TEMP IN TEMP OUT h SENS h LATENT BTUS	
LOAD (Bluch) % OF TOTAL 70.567 INFILITATION LOAD (Dock to Freezer): 70.567 21.8% **PRODUCT LOAD*** LBS/PERIOD: 100,000 PERIOD (HRS): 24 PULLDOWN: ABOVE FREEZING 10 0 0 BELOW FREEZING 0 0 0 BELOW FREEZING Colspan="6">Colspan="6"Colspan="6"	LOAD (Bluh) % OF TOTAL INFILTRATION LOAD (Dock to Freezer) : 76,567 21.8% ** PRODUCT LOAD*** LBS/PERIOD: 100,000 PERIOD (HRS): 24 PULLDOWN: TEMP IN TEMP OUT h SENS h LATENT BTU'S	
INFILTRATION LOAD (Dock to Freezer): 76.667 21.8% ** PRODUCT LOAD*** LBS/PERIOD: 100,000 PERIOD (HRS): 24 ABOVE FREEZING 0 0 0 ABOVE FREEZING 0 0 0 BELOW FREEZING 5 10 0.5 250,000 RESPIRATION: TONS RESP RATE PULLDOWN PER HR 10,417 3.0% 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 ** OPEROST LOAD*** 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 ** OPEROST LOAD*** TONS RESP RATE IDAD (Bluh) % OF TOTAL 0.0% 10,417 3.0% ** OPEROST LOAD*** 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 ** OPEROST LOAD*** IDAD (Bluh) % OF TOTAL 0.0% 26.5% 26.5% 26.5% 26.5%	INFILTRATION LOAD (Dock to Freezer): 76,567 21.8% *** PRODUCT LOAD*** LBS/PERIOD: 100,000 PERIOD (HRS): 24 PULLDOWIN: TEMP IN TEMP OUT h SENS h LATENT BTU'S	
INFILTRATION LOAD (Dock to Freezer): 76.667 21.8% ** PRODUCT LOAD*** LBS/PERIOD: 100,000 PERIOD (HRS): 24 ABOVE FREEZING 0 0 0 ABOVE FREEZING 0 0 0 BELOW FREEZING 5 10 0.5 250,000 RESPIRATION: TONS RESP RATE PULLDOWN PER HR 10,417 3.0% 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 ** OPEROST LOAD*** 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 ** OPEROST LOAD*** TONS RESP RATE IDAD (Bluh) % OF TOTAL 0.0% 10,417 3.0% ** OPEROST LOAD*** 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 ** OPEROST LOAD*** IDAD (Bluh) % OF TOTAL 0.0% 26.5% 26.5% 26.5% 26.5%	INFILTRATION LOAD (Dock to Freezer): 76,567 21.8% *** PRODUCT LOAD*** LBS/PERIOD: 100,000 PERIOD (HRS): 24 PULLDOWN: TEMP IN TEMP OUT h SENS h LATENT BTU'S	
PRODUCT LOAD* LBS/FENCD: 100,000 PEROD (HRS): 24 PULLDOWN: TEMP IN TEMP OUT h SENS h LATENT BTU'S ABOVE FREEZING 0 0 0 0 0 BELOW FREEZING -5 -10 0.5 250.000 - RESPIRATION: TONS RESP RATE LOAD (Bluh) % OF TOTAL 0 0 0 0.00 0.00 - **OEFROST LOAD*** TONS RESP RATE LOAD (Bluh) % OF TOTAL 0 0 0 0.000 - - **OEFROST LOAD*** LOAD (Bluh) % OF TOTAL - - **OEFROST LOAD*** LOAD (Bluh) % OF TOTAL - - **OEFROST LOAD*** LOAD (Bluh) % OF TOTAL - - **OEFROST LOAD*** LOAD (Bluh) % OF TOTAL - - **OEFROST LOAD*** LOAD (Bluh) % OF TOTAL - - **OEFROST LOAD*** LOAD (Bluh) % OF TOTAL - - **OEFROST LOAD*** LOAD (Bluh) % OF TOTAL		
PRODUCT LOAD* LBS/FENCD: 100,000 PEROD (HRS): 24 PULLDOWN: TEMP IN TEMP OUT h SENS h LATENT BTU'S ABOVE FREEZING 0 0 0 0 0 BELOW FREEZING -5 -10 0.5 250.000 - RESPIRATION: TONS RESP RATE LOAD (Bluh) % OF TOTAL 0 0 0 0.00 0.00 - **OEFROST LOAD*** TONS RESP RATE LOAD (Bluh) % OF TOTAL 0 0 0 0.000 - - **OEFROST LOAD*** LOAD (Bluh) % OF TOTAL - - **OEFROST LOAD*** LOAD (Bluh) % OF TOTAL - - **OEFROST LOAD*** LOAD (Bluh) % OF TOTAL - - **OEFROST LOAD*** LOAD (Bluh) % OF TOTAL - - **OEFROST LOAD*** LOAD (Bluh) % OF TOTAL - - **OEFROST LOAD*** LOAD (Bluh) % OF TOTAL - - **OEFROST LOAD*** LOAD (Bluh) % OF TOTAL		
PULLDOWN: TEMP IN TEMP OUT h SENS h LATENT BTU'S o ABOVE FREEZING 0 <	PULLDOWN: TEMP IN TEMP OUT IN SENS IN LATENT BTU'S	
ABOVE FREEZING LATENT 0		
ABOVE FREEZING LATENT 0		
LATENT BELOW FREEZING 0 0 0 0 250.000 RESPIRATION: TONS RESP RATE 0 LOAD (B(uh) 0 © CTOTAL 0 0.0% ** DEFROST LOAD*** 0		
BELOW FREEZING -5 -10 0.5 250.000 RESPIRATION: TONS RESP RATE LOAD (Blub) % OF TOTAL 3.0% 0 0 0 0 RESPIRATION PER HR: 10.417 3.0% 3.0% **DEFROST LOAD*** LOAD (Blub) % OF TOTAL 3.0% 3.0% 3.0% 3.0% **DEFROST LOAD*** LOAD (Blub) % OF TOTAL M. OF TOTAL PRODUCT LOAD 10.417 3.0% 2.6% ** DEFROST LOAD*** LOAD (Blub) % OF TOTAL TOTAL PRODUCT LOAD 3.0% 2.6% 3.1612 10.00% 29.3 34.47		
RESPIRATION: TONS RESP RATE LOAD (Btuh) % OF TOTAL 0 0 PULLDOWN PER HR 10,417 3.0% RESPIRATION PER HR 0 0.0% 10,417 3.0% TOTAL PRODUCT LOAD: 10,417 3.0% 10,417 3.0% "DEFROST LOAD"" LOAD (Btuh) % OF TOTAL 50,012 10,00% 2,03 "INSTANTANEOUS LOAD TOTAL 351,612 100.0% 29.3 34		
0 0 PULLDOWN PER HR. 10,417 3.0% RESPIRATION PER HR. 0 0.0% TOTAL PRODUCT LOAD: 10,417 3.0% ** DEFROST LOAD*** LOAD (Bluh) % OF TOTAL 9,190 2.6% LOAD (Bluh) % OF TOTAL 10.0% 29.3 34	BELUW FREEZING -5 -10 0.5 250,000	
0 0 PULLDOWN PER HR. 10,417 3.0% RESPIRATION PER HR. 0 0.0% TOTAL PRODUCT LOAD: 10,417 3.0% ** DEFROST LOAD*** LOAD (Bluh) % OF TOTAL 9,190 2.6% LOAD (Bluh) % OF TOTAL 10.0% 29.3 34		
COAD (B1uh) % OF TOTAL 9,190 2.6% INSTANTANEOUS LOAD TOTAL 351,612 100.0% 29.3 34		
TOTAL PRODUCT LOAD: 10,417 3.0% • DEFROST LOAD*** LOAD (Btuh) % OF TOTAL 9,190 % OF TOTAL 2.6% LOAD (Btuh) % OF TOTAL 351,612 Tons 29.3 \$ 34		
LOAD (Btuh) % OF TOTAL 9,190 2.6% LOAD (Btuh) % OF TOTAL INSTANTANEOUS LOAD TOTAL 351,612 10.0% 29.3		
** DEFROST LOAD*** 9,190 2.6% LOAD (Bluh) % OF TOTAL 2.6% LOAD (Bluh) % OF TOTAL Tons <u>57/</u> INSTANTANEOUS LOAD TOTAL: 351.612 100.0% 29.3 34		
LOAD (Bluh) % OF TOTAL 9,190 2.6% LOAD (Bluh) % OF TOTAL Tons <u>5/</u> INSTANTANEOUS LOAD TOTAL: 351.612 100.0% 29.3 34		
9,190 2.6% LOAD (Bluh) % OF TOTAL Tons <u>SF/</u> INSTANTANEOUS LOAD TOTAL 351.612 100.0% 29.3 34	** DEFROST LOAD***	
9,190 2.6% LOAD (Bluh) % OF TOTAL Tons <u>SF/</u> INSTANTANEOUS LOAD TOTAL 351.612 100.0% 29.3 34		
LOAD (Bluh) % OF TOTAL Tons <u>57</u> / INSTANTANEOUS LOAD TOTAL: 351,612 100.0% 29.3 34		
LOAD (BLuh) % OF TOTAL Tons <u>5/</u> INSTANTANEOUS LOAD TOTAL: 351,612 100.0% 29.3 34		
INSTANTANEOUS LOAD TOTAL: 351,612 100.0% 29.3 34		
INSTANTANEOUS LOAD TOTAL: 351,612 100.0% 29.3 34		
SAFETY FACTOR: 1.15 LOAD WITH SAFETY FACTOR: 404,354 115.0% 33.7 29		
SAFELY FACIOR 1.15 LOAD WITH SAFELY FACIOR 404,554 115.00% 33.7 2.25 ODIL DESIGN LOAD. : 441,113 125.5% 36.8 22 ODIL DESIGN LOAD. : 441,113 125.5% 36.8 22		<u>ons</u> <u>SF/Ti</u> 9.3 34

Figure 32: Load calculations, -10°F freezer space (Prototype Warehouses #1 and 2)

/aCom Technologies								DATE:	12/31/2009	
rototype Warehouse 3										
BOX:					INSULATION TYPE:					
TEMP (° F): 4					THICKNESS (in.)	"R/INCH"	"R"	"U"		
LENGTH (ft.): 2	200	AREA (S.F.):	6,000	CEILING:	5.283	5.3	28	0.0357		
WIDTH (ft.): 3	80	VOLUME (ft ³):	180,000	FLOOR:	8.000	0.66	5.28	0.1894		
HEIGTH (ft.): 3	80			WALLS	5.283	5.3	28	0.0357		
				INTER-ZONAL WALL:	4.906	5.3	26	0.0385		
* TRANSMISSION LOADS***										
	DIMENTION 1 (ft.)	DIMENTION 2 (ft.)	"U"	OUTSIDE WALL T (° F)	BOX T (° F)		LOAD (Btuh)	% OF TOTAL		
CEILING	200	30	0.0357	134	40		20,143	6.3%		
WALL 1	200	30	0.0357	104	40		13,714	4.3%		
WALL 2	30	30	0.0357	104	40		2,057	0.6%		
WALL 3	100	30	0.0278	-10	40		(4,167)	-1.3%		
WALL 4	100	30	0.0357	35	40		(536)	-0.2%		
WALL 5	30	30	0.0357	104	40		2,057	0.6%		
PERIMETER	260	0.667	0.1894	85	40		1,477	0.5%		
					TOTAL TRANSM	ISSION LOAD:	34,746	10.8%		
* INTERNAL LOADS***										
	QUANTITY	LOAD EA (Btuh)					LOAD (Btuh)	% OF TOTAL		
PEOPLE	4.00	1,450					5,800	1.8%		
FORKLIFTS	2.31	20,000					46,154	14.3%		
PALLET LIFTS	0.69	10,000					6,923	2.2%		
	Design Capacity (Btuh)	≱p.Eff.(Btuh/Watt	WATTS EA	FACTOR						
COILS	403,672	34.0	11,873	3.413			40,522	12.6%		
	WATTS/S.F.	FACTOR								
								4.5%		
LIGHTS	0.70	3.413					14,335			
OTHER EQUIP IN SPACE	0.70 0	3.413 3.413			TOTAL INTE	RNAL LOADS:	14,335 0 113,733 = = = = = =	4.5% 0.0% 35.3% = = = = = = =		
OTHER EQUIP IN SPACE	0	3.413					0	0.0%		
OTHER EQUIP IN SPACE	0 re of refrigerated air (Tr) =	3.413		emperature of infiltration air (Ti) =	104	F	0	0.0%		
OTHER EQUIP IN SPACE	0 re of refrigerated air (Tr) = in refrigerated area (R+r) =	3.413 ======== 40 90	%	e humidity of infiltration air (Rhi) =	 104 50	= = = = = = = F %	0	0.0%		
OTHER EQUIP IN SPACE	0 re of refrigerated air (Tr) = in refrigerated area (RHr) ty of refrigerated air (Dr) =	3.413 40 90 0.0787	% lb/cu.ft	e humidity of infiltration air (Rhi) = Density of infiltration air (Di) =	104 50 0.0678	F % lb/cu.ft	0	0.0%		
OTHER EQUIP IN SPACE	0 re of refrigerated air (Tr) = in refrigerated area (R+r) =	3.413 40 90 0.0787	% lb/cu.ft	e humidity of infiltration air (Rhi) =	104 50 0.0678	= = = = = = = F %	0	0.0%		
OTHER EQUIP IN SPACE	0 re of refrigerated air (Tr) = in refrigerated area (RHr) ty of refrigerated air (Dr) =	3.413 40 90 0.0787 14.50	% lb/cu.ft	e humidity of infiltration air (Rhi) = Density of infiltration air (Di) =	104 50 0.0678	F % lb/cu.ft	0	0.0%		
OTHER EQUIP IN SPACE	0 re of refrigerated air (Tr) = in refrigerated area (RHr) = ty of refrigerated air (Pr) = sy of refrigerated air (Hr) = Number of dock doors uned infiltration per door	3.413 40 90 0.0787 14.50 : 200	% Ib/cu.ft Btu/Ib doors CFM	e humidity of infiltration air (Rhi) = Density of infiltration air (Di) =	104 50 0.0678	F % lb/cu.ft	0	0.0%		
OTHER EQUIP IN SPACE	0 re of refrigerated air (Tr) = in refrigerated area (RH) = ty of refrigerated air (Hr) = by of refrigerated air (Hr) = Number of dock doors	3.413 40 90 0.0787 14.50 : 200	% Ib/cu.ft Btu/Ib doors CFM	e humidity of infiltration air (Rhi) = Density of infiltration air (Di) =	104 50 0.0678	F % lb/cu.ft	0	0.0% 35.3% = = = = = =		
OTHER EQUIP IN SPACE	0 re of refrigerated air (Tr) = in refrigerated area (RHr) = ty of refrigerated air (Pr) = sy of refrigerated air (Hr) = Number of dock doors uned infiltration per door	3.413 40 90 0.0787 14.50 : 200	% Ib/cu.ft Btu/Ib doors CFM	e humidity of infiltration air (Rhi) = Density of infiltration air (Di) =	104 50 0.0678 50.00	F % lb/cu.ft	0 113,733 	0.0% 35.3% = = = = = =		
OTHER EQUIP IN SPACE	0 re of refrigerated air (Tr) = in refrigerated area (RHr) = ty of refrigerated air (Pr) = sy of refrigerated air (Hr) = Number of dock doors uned infiltration per door	3.413 40 90 0.0787 14.50 : 200	% Ib/cu.ft Btu/Ib doors CFM	a humidity of infiltration air (Rhi) = Density of infiltration air (D) = Enthalpy of infiltration air (Hi) =	104 50 0.0678 50.00 INFILTR4	F % lb/cu.ft Btu/lb	0 113,733 	0.0% 35.3% = = = = = = = % OF TOTAL		
OTHER EQUIP IN SPACE	0 re of refrigerated air (Tr) = in refrigerated area (RHr) = ty of refrigerated air (Pr) = sy of refrigerated air (Hr) = Number of dock doors uned infiltration per door	40 90 0.0787 14.50 : 200 : 1,200	% Ib/cu.ft Btu/Ib doors CFM CFM	a humidity of infiltration air (Rhi) = Density of infiltration air (D) = Enthalpy of infiltration air (Hi) =	104 50 0.0678 50.00 INFILTR2	F % lb/cu.ft Bt u/lb	0 113,733 	0.0% 35.3% = = = = = = = % OF TOTAL		
OTHER EQUIP IN SPACE	0 re of refrigerated air (Tr) = in refrigerated area (RHr) = ty of refrigerated air (Pr) = sy of refrigerated air (Hr) = Number of dock doors uned infiltration per door	40 90 0.0787 14.50 : 2200 : 1,200	% Ib/cu.ft Btu/Ib doors CFM CFM	a humidity of infiltration air (Rhi) = Density of infiltration air (D) = Enthalpy of infiltration air (Hi) =	104 50 0.0678 50.00 INFILTR2	F % lb/cu.ft Bt u/lb	0 113,733 	0.0% 35.3% = = = = = = = % OF TOTAL		
OTHER EQUIP IN SPACE	0 re of refrigerated air (Tr) = in refrigerated area (RHr) = ty of refrigerated air (Pr) = sy of refrigerated air (Hr) = Number of dock doors uned infiltration per door	3.413 40 990 0.0787 14.50 : 2000 : 1,200 LBS/PERIOD:	% Ib/cu.ft Btu/Ib doors CFM CFM CFM	b humidity of infiltration air (Rhi) = Density of infiltration air (R) = Enthalpy of infiltration air (Hi) = ===================================	104 50 0.0678 50.00 INFILTR2 24	F % Ib/cu.ft Btu/Ib	0 113,733 	0.0% 35.3% = = = = = = = % OF TOTAL		
OTHER EQUIP IN SPACE	0 re of refrigerated air (Tr) = in refrigerated area (RHr) = ty of refrigerated air (Pr) = sy of refrigerated air (Hr) = Number of dock doors uned infiltration per door	3.413 40 90 0.0787 14.50 5 5 6 5 200 5 1,200 1,200 5 1,200 1,2	% Ib/cu.ft Bu/Ib doors CFM CFM = = = = = = = 0 TEMP OUT	 b humidity of infiltration air (Rhi) = Density of infiltration air (Di) = Enthalpy of infiltration air (Hi) = 	104 50 0.0678 50.00 INFILTR2 24	F % Ib/cu.ft Btu//b	0 113,733 	0.0% 35.3% = = = = = = = % OF TOTAL		
OTHER EQUIP IN SPACE INFILTRATION LOAD*** (schrom etric Information) Tem peratu Relative hum idity i Densis Enthalp Product Load**** PRODUCT LOAD**** PULLDOWN: ABOVE PREEZING LATENT	0 re of refrigerated air (Tr) = in refrigerated area (RHr) = ty of refrigerated air (Pr) = sy of refrigerated air (Hr) = Number of dock doors uned infiltration per door	3.413 40 90 0.0787 14.50 5 5 6 5 7 200 5 7 1,200 5 7 1,200 7 5 7 5	% Ib/cu.ft Btu/Ib doors CFM CFM = = = = = = = 0 TEMP OUT 40	 bumidity of infiltration air (Rhi) = Density of infiltration air (R) = Enthalpy of infiltration air (Hi) = PERIOD (HRS): h SENS 0.65 	104 50 0.0678 50.00 INFILTR4 24 h LATENT	F % Ib/cu.ft Btu/Ib XTION LOAD : ====== BTU'S 0	0 113,733 	0.0% 35.3% = = = = = = = % OF TOTAL		
OTHER EQUIP IN SPACE	0 re of refrigerated air (Tr) = in refrigerated area (RHr) = ty of refrigerated air (Pr) = sy of refrigerated air (Hr) = Number of dock doors uned infiltration per door	3.413 40 90 0.0787 14.50 5 5 6 5 200 5 1,200 1,200 5 1,200 1,2	% Ib/cu.ft Bu/Ib doors CFM CFM = = = = = = = 0 TEMP OUT	b humidity of infiltration air (Rhi) = Density of infiltration air (R) = Enthalpy of infiltration air (Hi) = ===================================	104 50 0.0678 50.00 INFILTR4 24 h LATENT	F % lb/cu.ft Btu/lb XTION LOAD : = = = = = = BTU'S 0	0 113,733 	0.0% 35.3% = = = = = = = % OF TOTAL		
OTHER EQUIP IN SPACE INFILTRATION LOAD*** (schrom etric Information) Tem peratu Relative hum idity i Densis Enthalp Product Load**** PRODUCT LOAD**** PULLDOWN: ABOVE PREEZING LATENT	0 re of refrigerated air (Tr) = in refrigerated area (RHr) = ty of refrigerated air (Pr) = sy of refrigerated air (Hr) = Number of dock doors uned infiltration per door	3.413 40 90 0.0787 14.50 5 5 6 5 7 200 5 7 1,200 5 7 1,200 7 5 7 5	% Ib/cu.ft Btu/Ib doors CFM CFM = = = = = = = 0 TEMP OUT 40	 bumidity of infiltration air (Rhi) = Density of infiltration air (R) = Enthalpy of infiltration air (Hi) = PERIOD (HRS): h SENS 0.65 	104 50 0.0678 50.00 INFILTR4 24 h LATENT	F % Ib/cu.ft Btu/Ib XTION LOAD : ====== BTU'S 0	0 113,733 	0.0% 35.3% % <u>OF TOTAL</u> 53.9%		
OTHER EQUIP IN SPACE INFILTRATION LOAD*** Inschool at the fundation Temperatu Relative humidity Densis Enthalp * PRODUCT LOAD**** * PRODUCT LOAD**** PULLDOWN: ABOVE REEEZING BELOW FREEZING	0 re of refrigerated air (Tr) = in refrigerated area (RHr) = ty of refrigerated air (Pr) = sy of refrigerated air (Hr) = Number of dock doors uned infiltration per door	3.413 40 90 0.0787 14.50 : 200 : 1,200 : 1,200 LBS/PERIOD: TEMP IN 75 0	% Ib/cu.ft Btu/Ib doors CFM CFM CFM 0 TEMP OUT 40 0	 bumidity of infiltration air (Rhi) = Density of infiltration air (R) = Enthalpy of infiltration air (Hi) = PERIOD (HRS): h SENS 0.65 	104 50 0.0578 50.00 INFILTR/ 10 10 10 10 10 10 10 10 10 10 10 10 10	F % b/cu.ft Btu/b XTION LOAD : ====== BTU'S 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0	0 113,733 LOAD (Btuh) 173,288 LOAD (Btuh) 0 0	0.0% 35.3% 		
OTHER EQUIP IN SPACE VICTURATION LOAD Victor atric Information Temperatu Relative humidity Densi Enthalp ** PRODUCT LOAD ** PRODUCT LOAD	0 re of refrigerated air (Tr) = in refrigerated area (RHr) = ty of refrigerated air (Pr) = sy of refrigerated air (Hr) = Number of dock doors uned infiltration per door	3.413 40 90 0.0787 14.50 5 6 5 200 5 1,200 5 1,200 6 LBS/PERIOD: LBS/PERIOD: TEMP IN 75 0 TONS	% Ib/cu.ft Btu/Ib doors CFM ======= 0 TEMP OUT 40 0 RESP RATE	 bumidity of infiltration air (Rhi) = Density of infiltration air (R) = Enthalpy of infiltration air (Hi) = PERIOD (HRS): h SENS 0.65 	104 50 0.0578 50.00 INFILTR/ 10 10 10 10 10 10 10 10 10 10 10 10 10	F % Ib/cu.ft Btu/Ib XTION LOAD : = = = = = = BTU'S 0 0 0 0	0 113,733 LOAD (Bruh) 173,288 LOAD (Bruh) 0	0.0% 35.3% 35.3% 53.9% 35.3% 53.9% 35.9% 3		
OTHER EQUIP IN SPACE INFILTRATION LOAD*** Inschool at the fundation Temperatu Relative humidity Densis Enthalp * PRODUCT LOAD**** * PRODUCT LOAD**** PULLDOWN: ABOVE REEEZING BELOW FREEZING	0 re of refrigerated air (Tr) = in refrigerated area (RHr) = ty of refrigerated air (Pr) = sy of refrigerated air (Hr) = Number of dock doors uned infiltration per door	3.413 40 90 0.0787 14.50 5 6 5 200 5 1,200 5 1,200 6 LBS/PERIOD: LBS/PERIOD: TEMP IN 75 0 TONS	% Ib/cu.ft Btu/Ib doors CFM ======= 0 TEMP OUT 40 0 RESP RATE	 bumidity of infiltration air (Rhi) = Density of infiltration air (R) = Enthalpy of infiltration air (Hi) = PERIOD (HRS): h SENS 0.65 	104 50 0.0578 50.00 INFILTR/ 10 10 10 10 10 10 10 10 10 10 10 10 10	F % b/cu.ft Btu/b XTION LOAD : ====== BTU'S 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0	0 113,733 LOAD (Bruh) 173,288 LOAD (Bruh) 0 0 0 0	0.0% 35.3% 		
OTHER EQUIP IN SPACE INFILTRATION LOAD*** Inschool at the fundation Temperatu Relative humidity Densis Enthalp * PRODUCT LOAD**** * PRODUCT LOAD**** PULLDOWN: ABOVE REEEZING BELOW FREEZING	0 re of refrigerated air (Tr) = in refrigerated area (RHr) = ty of refrigerated air (Pr) = sy of refrigerated air (Hr) = Number of dock doors uned infiltration per door	3.413 40 90 0.0787 14.50 5 6 5 200 5 1,200 5 1,200 6 LBS/PERIOD: LBS/PERIOD: TEMP IN 75 0 TONS	% Ib/cu.ft Btu/Ib doors CFM ======= 0 TEMP OUT 40 0 RESP RATE	 bumidity of infiltration air (Rhi) = Density of infiltration air (R) = Enthalpy of infiltration air (Hi) = PERIOD (HRS): h SENS 0.65 	104 50 0.0678 50.00 INFILTR/ h LATENT 0 PULLD RESPIRA TOTAL PR	F % Ib/cu.ft Btu//b XTION LOAD : BTU'S 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0	0 113,733 1000 (Bruh) 173,288 1000 (Bruh) 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0	0.0% 35.3% 	<u>Tons</u>	
OTHER EQUIP IN SPACE * INFILTRATION LOAD*** resprometric Information Temperatu Relative humidity i Densis Enthal Enthal Ass * PRODUCT LOAD*** * PRODUCT LOAD*** * PRODUCT LOAD*** BELOW FREEZING LATENT BELOW FREEZING RESPIRATION:	0 re of refrigerated air (Tr) = in refrigerated area (RHr) = ty of refrigerated air (Pr) = Number of dock doors uned infiltration per door Total infiltration	3.413 40 90 0.0787 14.50 5 6 5 200 5 1,200 5 1,200 6 LBS/PERIOD: LBS/PERIOD: TEMP IN 75 0 TONS	% Ib/cu.ft Btu/Ib doors CFM ======= 0 TEMP OUT 40 0 RESP RATE	 bumidity of infiltration air (Rhi) = Density of infiltration air (R) = Enthalpy of infiltration air (Hi) = PERIOD (HRS): h SENS 0.65 	104 50 0.0678 50.00 INFILTR/ 10 10 10 10 10 10 10 10 10 10 10 10 10	F % b/cu.ft Btu/b XTION LOAD : ====== BTU'S 0 0 0 OWN PER HR: TION PER HR: TION PER HR: DOUCT LOAD: ======	0 113,733 LOAD (Btuh) 173,288 LOAD (Btuh) 0 0 0 LOAD (Btuh) 321,768	0.0% 35.3% 35.3% 53.9% 3.0% 3.0	26.8	<u>SF/Tc</u> 224
OTHER EQUIP IN SPACE INFILTRATION LOAD*** reschrom etric Information Temperatu Relative humidity Densis Enthalp *PRODUCT LOAD**** *PRODUCT LOAD**** *PRODUCT LOAD**** *PRODUCT LOAD**** *PRODUCT LOAD**** BELOW FREEZING	0 re of refrigerated air (Tr) = in refrigerated area (Rtr) = ty of refrigerated air (br) = y of refrigerated air (hr) = Number of dock doors umed infiltration per door Total infiltration	3.413 40 90 0.0787 14.50 5 6 5 200 5 1,200 5 1,200 6 LBS/PERIOD: LBS/PERIOD: TEMP IN 75 0 TONS	% Ib/cu.ft Btu/Ib doors CFM ======= 0 TEMP OUT 40 0 RESP RATE	 bumidity of infiltration air (Rhi) = Density of infiltration air (R) = Enthalpy of infiltration air (Hi) = PERIOD (HRS): h SENS 0.65 	104 50 0.0678 50.00 INFILTRA 24 h LATENT 0 PULLD RESPIRA TOTAL PR TOTAL PR TOTAL PR TOTAL PR UNITANTANEOUS LOAD WITH SAF	F % b/cu.ft Btu/b XTION LOAD : ====== BTU'S 0 0 0 OWN PER HR: TION PER HR: TION PER HR: DOUCT LOAD: ======	0 113,733 1	0.0% 35.3% 		

Figure 33: Load calculations, 40°F dock space (Prototype Warehouse #3)

aCom Technologies							DATE:	12/31/2009	
ototype Warehouse 4									
BOX: Dry	Warehouse				INSULATION TYPE: Polyisocy	anurate			
TEMP (° F): 85					THICKNESS (in .) "R/INCH		·U·		
LENGTH (ft.): 200		AREA (S.F.):	10.000	CEILING		19	0.0526		
WIDTH (ft.): 50		VOLUME (ft 3):		FLOOR		5.28	0.1894		
HEIGTH (ft.): 30		VOLDINIE (IT).	300,000	WALLS		13	0.0769		
* TRANSMISSION LOADS***									
	DIMENTION 1 (ft.)	DIMENTION 2 (ft.)	"U"	OUTSIDE WALL T (° F)	BOX T (° F)	LOAD (Btub) % OF TOTAL		
CEILING	200	50	0.0526	134	85	25.789	6.0%		
WALL 1	200	30	0.0769	104	85	8,769	2.0%		
						.,			
WALL 2	50	30	0.0769	104	85	2,192	0.5%		
WALL 3	100	30	0.0278	-10	85	(7,917)	-1.8%		
WALL 4	100	30	0.0357	35	85	(5,357)	-1.2%		
WALL 5	50	30	0.0769	104	85	2,192	0.4%		
PERIMETER	300	0.667	0.1894	85	85	0	0.0%		
					TOTAL TRANSMISSION LOA	D: 25,670	6.0%		
* INTERNAL LOADS***									
	QUANTITY	LOAD EA (Btuh)				LOAD (Btuh) % OF TOTAL	_	
PEOPLE	6.67	1,450				9,667	2.3%		
FORKLIFTS	3.33	20,000				66,667	15.5%		
PALLET LIFTS	1.00	10,000				10,000	2.3%		
FALLET LIFTS	1.00	10,000				10,000	2.3%		
	WATTS/S.F.	FACTOR							
LIGHTS	0.70	3.413				23,891	5.6%		
OTHER EQUIP IN SPACE	0	3.413				0	0.0%		
					TOTAL INTERNAL LOAI	DS: 110,224	25.7%		
* INFILTRATION LOAD***									
<u>schrometric Information :-</u> Temperature	of refrigerated air (Tr) =	85	F	Femperature of infiltration air (Ti) =	104 F				
	refrigerated area (RHr) =	40	%	e humidity of infiltration air (Rhi) =	50 %				
	of refrigerated air (Dr) =		lb/cu.ft	Density of infiltration air (Ui) =					
	of refrigerated air (Hr) =	32.00		Enthalpy of infiltration air (Hi) =	50.00 Btu/lb				
	Number of dock doors	: 20	doors						
Assum	ed infiltration per door: Total infiltration								
	rotal minifation:	. 4,000				LOAD (Pt+++) % OF TOTAL		
					INFILTRATION LOAD		68.3%	:	
						LOAD (Btuh	 % OF TOTAL 	. Tons	SF/Te
					INCTANTANEOU OLO STOT	400 775	400.00'	05.7	000
					INSTANTANEOUS LOAD TOT		100.0%	35.7	
SAFETY FACTOR: 1.15 COIL OP. HOURS: 24	5				INSTANTANEOUS LOAD TOT, LOAD WITH SAFETY FACTO COIL DESIGN LOA	DR: 493,091	100.0% 115.0% 115.0%	35.7 41.1 41.1	280 243 243

Figure 34: Load calculations, 85°F dry storage space (Prototype Warehouse #4)

6.2 Equipment Selection

The following figures summarize the compressor selection criteria and the selected compressor performance for the prototype warehouses. Prototype Warehouses #1 and 2 are summarized in Figure 35, while Prototype Warehouses #3 and 4 are summarized in Figure 36.

	LT Suction Group	MT Suction Group (Cooler and Dock)	MT Suction Group (Cooler Only)
Prototype warehouse:	1 and 2	1	2
Design Criteria			
Refrigerant:	Ammonia (R-717)	Ammonia (R-717)	Ammonia (R-717)
Evaporator design capacity:	1,385,001 Btuh	2,385,229 Btuh	1,316,898 Btuh
Number of compressors:	2	2	2
Design space temperature:	-10°F	35°F	35 °F
Design TD (SET - space temp):	10°F	10°F	10 °F
Estimated suction line pressure losses:	3°F	3°F	3 °F
Design WBT:	73°F	73°F	73 °F
Condenser design TD:	23°F	23°F	23 °F
Assumed compressor run-time	100%	100%	1
Compressor design capacity:	692,500 Btuh	1,192,615 Btuh	658,449 Btuh

	57.7 TR	99.4 TR	54.9 TR
Compressor design mass flow:	1,524 lb/hr	2,553 lb/hr	1,409.7 lb/hr
Compressor design SST:	-23°F SST	22°F SST	22°F SST
Compressor design SCT:	96°F SCT	96°F SCT	96°F SCT
Selected Compressor Performance			
Mass flow at design conditions:	1,651 lb/hr	2,831 lb/hr	1,667.3 lb/hr
Capacity at design conditions:	62.5 TR	110.2 TR	64.9 TR
	750,000 Btuh	1,322,400 Btuh	778,800 Btuh
Power at design conditions:	164.8 HP	134.1 HP	80.7 HP
	131.4 kW	106.9 kW	65.2 kW
Drive motor nameplate HP:	175 HP	150 HP	100 HP
Assumed motor nameplate efficiency:	93.6%	93.6%	92.4%

Figure 35: Prototype Warehouse #1 and 2 compressor selection

		MT System (Cooler	MT System (Cooler
	LT System	and Dock)	Only)
Prototype warehouse:	3 and 4	3	4
Design Criteria			
Refrigerant:	R-404A	R-404A	R-404A
Evaporator design capacity:	441,113 Btuh	751,459 Btuh	367,484 Btuh
Number of compressors:	8	4	2
Design space temperature:	-10 °F	35 °F	35 °F
Evap design TD (SET - space temp):	10 °F	10 °F	10 °F
Estimated suction line pressure losses:	3 °F	3 °F	3 °F
Design DBT:	104 °F	104 °F	104 °F
Condenser design TD:	10 °F	15 °F	15 °F
Assumed compressor run-time:	1	1	1
Selected Compressor Performance			
Compressor design capacity:	55,139 Btuh	187,865 Btuh	183,742 Btuh
	4.6 TR	15.7 TR	15.3 TR
Compressor design mass flow:	1,598.2 lb/hr	4,905.1 lb/hr	4,797.4 lb/hr
Compressor design SST:	-23 °F SST	22 °F SST	22 °F SST
Compressor design SCT:	114 °F SCT	119 °F SCT	119 °F SCT
Flow rate at -23°F SST, 114°F SCT:	1,930 lb/hr	5,550 lb/hr	5,550 lb/hr
Capacity at -23°F SST, 114°F SCT:	66,585 Btuh	212,565 Btuh	212,565 Btuh
Power at -23°F SST, 114°F SCT:	22.1 kW	32.2 kW	32.2 kW

Figure 36: Prototype Warehouse #3 and 4 compressor selection

7. Appendix B: Base Case Prototype Descriptions

7.1 Base Case Facility Description

The base case design is the starting point from which energy efficient design alternatives were considered. The base case is defined using 2008 Title 24 standards. Figure 37 shows the base case design assumptions.

	Large Prototy	pe Warehouse	Small Prototype Warehouse		
	With Refrigerated Dock	With Dry Storage Area	With Refrigerated Dock		
	(Prototype Warehouse #1)	(Prototype Warehouse #2)	(Prototype Warehouse #3)	(Prototype Warehouse #4)	
Envelope Description					
Hours of Operation			1 AM, 7 days/week		
Freezer Area		0 S.F.		0,000 S.F.	
Cooler Area	40,00			0,000 S.F.	
Refrigerated Dock Area	12,000 S.F.	N/A	6,000 S.F.	N/A	
Conditioned Dry Storage Area	<i>N/A</i>	20,000 S.F.	N/A	10,000 S.F.	
Total Facility Area	92,000 S.F.	100,000 S.F.	26,000 S.F.	30,000 S.F.	
Ceiling Height			30 Ft.		
Temperature Set points	Freezer: -10°F Cooler: 35°F Dock: 40°F	Freezer: -10°F Cooler: 35°F Dry Storage Cooling:	Freezer: -10°F Cooler: 35°F Dock: 40°F	Freezer: -10°F Cooler: 35°F Dry Storage Cooling: 85°F	
		85°F Dry Storage Heating: 70°F		Dry Storage Heating: 70°F	
Lighting Type		Fluorescent lighti	ng, non-ventilated reflectors		
Lighting Power		All area	as: 0.70 Watts/S.F.		
Roof Construction	Built-up roof, polyurethane insulation. Inside film resistance: 0.90 Hr-S.F°F/Btu. Absorptance: 0.45 (Cool Roof)	Built-up roof, polyurethane insulation (refrigerated spaces), fiberglass batt insulation (dry storage area). Inside film resistance: 0.90 Hr-S.F°F/Btu. Absorptance: 0.45 (Cool Roof)	Built-up roof, polyurethane insulation. Inside film resistance: 0.90 Hr-S.F°F/Btu. Absorptance: 0.45 (Cool Roof)	Built-up roof, polyurethane insulation (refrigerated spaces), fiberglass batt insulation (dry storage area). Inside film resistance: 0.90 Hr-S.F°F/Btu. Absorptance: 0.45 (Cool Roof)	
Roof Insulation Thickness/R- value at 75°F mean temperature	Freezer: 4.23" (R-36) Cooler/Dock: 3.29" (R- 28)	Freezer: 4.23" (R-36) Cooler: 3.29" (R-28) Partially-Conditioned Warehouse: 6.13" (R-19)	Freezer: 4.23" (R-36) Cooler/Dock: 3.29" (R-28)	Freezer: 4.23" (R-36) Cooler: 3.29" (R-28) Partially-Conditioned Warehouse: 6.13" (R-19)	
Wall Construction	All spaces: 8" hollow CMU construction, polyurethane insulation	8" hollow CMU construction, polyurethane insulation (refrigerated spaces), fiberglass batt insulation (dry storage area)	All spaces: 8" hollow CMU construction, polyurethane insulation	8" hollow CMU construction, polyurethane insulation (refrigerated spaces), fiberglass batt insulation (dry storage area)	
Wall Insulation Thickness/R-	Freezer: 4.23" (R-36)	C .	Freezer: 4.23" (R-36)	Freezer: 4.23" (R-3	

value at 75°F mean temperature	Cooler/Dock: 3.29" (R-	Cooler: 3.29" (R-28)	Cooler/Dock: 3.29" (R-28)	Cooler: 3.29" (R-28)		
	28)	Dry storage area: 4.19" (R-13)		Dry storage area: 4.19" (R-13)		
Floor Construction	Concrete slab (R-36 extru	ided polystyrene insulation b	below slab in Freezer area, no	under-floor insulation in Cooler or		
	Dock/Dry Storage Areas)					
Inter-Zonal Doors	(2) 10' x 10' doors	(2) 10' x 10' doors	(1) 10' x 10' doors	(1) 10' x 10' doors between cooler		
	between cooler and dock.	between cooler and	between cooler and dock.	and dock.		
	(2) 10' x 10' doors	dock.	(1) 10' x 10' doors	(1) 10' x 10' doors between		
	between freezer and	(2) 10' x 10' doors	between freezer and dock.	freezer and dock.		
	dock.	between freezer and	Doors are automatic bi-	Doors are automatic bi-parting		
	Doors are automatic bi-	dock.	parting break-away	break-away warehouse doors		
	parting break-away	Doors are automatic bi-	warehouse doors			
	warehouse doors	parting break-away				
		warehouse doors				
Door Opening				and-open time (including opening,		
Frequency/Duration	passage and clo	osing time). ASHRAE dens	ity-driven methodology used t	o calculate air exchange		
Load Information						
Outside-Air Infiltration	4,000 CFM into refrigerate	d dock or dry storage area	1,200 CFM into refrigerated dock or dry storage area (assumed			
	(assumed 20 dock doors,	200 CFM outside air per	6 dock doors, 200 CFM ou	tside air per door, subject to hourly		
	door, subject to hourly	weather conditions and	weather conditions	s and production schedule)		
	production					
Product Pull-down			5°F (-5°F to -10°F)			
			10°F (45°F to 35°F)			
Average Product Specific Heat			er: 0.50 Btu/lb-°F			
			er: 0.65 Btu/lb-°F			
Product Throughput	Freezer: 400		Freezer: 100,000 lb/day			
	Cooler: 400	Cooler: 400,000 lb/day Cooler: 100,000 lb/day		100.000 lb/day		
	Freezer: 41.7 MBH					
Product Pull down Load	Freezer: 4	1.7 MBH	Freez	er: 10.4 MBH		
		1.7 MBH	Freez			
Product Pull down Load Respiring Product Load	Freezer: 4	1.7 MBH 08.3 MBH	Freez	er: 10.4 MBH		
	Freezer: 4 Cooler: 10	1.7 MBH 98.3 MBH r: none	Freez Coole Fre	er: 10.4 MBH er: 27.1 MBH		
	Freezer: 4 Cooler: 10 Freezer Cooler: 171.9 MBH (750 to 5,500 Btuh/ton	1.7 MBH 18.3 MBH r: none ons of respiring product @ respiration rate)	Freez Coole Fre Cooler: 43.0 MBH (187.5 Btuh/ton	er: 10.4 MBH er: 27.1 MBH eezer: none tons of respiring product @ 5,500 respiration rate)		
Respiring Product Load	Freezer: 4 Cooler: 10 Freezer Cooler: 171.9 MBH (750 to 5,500 Btuh/ton	1.7 MBH 18.3 MBH r: none ons of respiring product @ respiration rate)	Freez Coole Fre Cooler: 43.0 MBH (187.5 Btuh/ton	er: 10.4 MBH er: 27.1 MBH eezer: none tons of respiring product @ 5,500		
Respiring Product Load Occupancy	Freezer: 4 Cooler: 10 Freezer Cooler: 171.9 MBH (750 to 5,500 Btuh/ton Assumed 1,500 S.F.	1.7 MBH 18.3 MBH 18.3 MBH 18.3 mBH 19.0 me 19.0 me	Freez Coole Fre Cooler: 43.0 MBH (187.5 Btuh/ton occupants assumed to be 580 ect to production schedules	er: 10.4 MBH er: 27.1 MBH eezer: none tons of respiring product @ 5,500 respiration rate) Btuh sensible, 870 Btuh latent.		
Respiring Product Load Occupancy	Freezer: 4 Cooler: 10 Freezer Cooler: 171.9 MBH (750 to 5,500 Btuh/ton	1.7 MBH 18.3 MBH 18.3 MBH 18.3 mBH 19.0 me 19.0 me	Freez Coole Fre Cooler: 43.0 MBH (187.5 Btuh/ton occupants assumed to be 580 ect to production schedules	er: 10.4 MBH er: 27.1 MBH eezer: none tons of respiring product @ 5,500 respiration rate)		
	Freezer: 4 Cooler: 10 Freezer Cooler: 171.9 MBH (750 to 5,500 Btuh/ton Assumed 1,500 S.F. 30 forklifts plus 10 palle throughou	1.7 MBH 1.7 MBH 1.8.3 MBH r: none cons of respiring product @ respiration rate) per person. Heat gain from Occupancy subj t lifts distributed evenly tfacility.	Freez Coole Free Cooler: 43.0 MBH (187.5 Btuh/ton occupants assumed to be 580 ect to production schedules 10 forklifts plus 3 pallet 1	er: 10.4 MBH er: 27.1 MBH eezer: none tons of respiring product @ 5,500 respiration rate) Btuh sensible, 870 Btuh latent. ifts distributed evenly throughout facility.		
Respiring Product Load Occupancy	Freezer: 4 Cooler: 10 Freezer Cooler: 171.9 MBH (750 to 5,500 Btuh/ton 1 Assumed 1,500 S.F. 30 forklifts plus 10 palle	1.7 MBH 1.7 MBH 1.8.3 MBH r: none cons of respiring product @ respiration rate) per person. Heat gain from Occupancy subj t lifts distributed evenly tfacility.	Freez Coole Free Cooler: 43.0 MBH (187.5 Btuh/ton occupants assumed to be 580 ect to production schedules 10 forklifts plus 3 pallet 1	er: 10.4 MBH er: 27.1 MBH eezer: none tons of respiring product @ 5,500 respiration rate) Btuh sensible, 870 Btuh latent.		

Refrigerant	R-717 (A	mmonia)		R-404A	
System Configuration	Single-stage built-up cer	tral system, two suction	Two systems: Low Tempera	ture (LT) and Medium Temperature	
	groups (Low Temperature	e, Medium Temperature),	(MT). Each system consist	s of parallel racks of semi-hermetic	
	two equal-sized scre	w compressors with	reciprocating compressors	, served by air-cooled condensers	
	thermosyphon oil cool	ing per suction group,			
	evaporative	condenser.			
Compressor Information					
SST Control Strategy	Fixed SST set point wi	th 1°F throttling range	Fixed SST set poin	t with 1°F throttling range	
	LT Suction Gro	oup: -23°F SST	LT Syst	em: -23°F SST	
	MT Suction Gr	oup: 22°F SST	MT Sys	stem: 22°F SST	
Compressor Capacity Control	Slide	Valve	None (cyclin	ng capacity control)	
Condenser Information					
Condenser Type	Evaporativ	ve-Cooled	A	ir-Cooled	
Number of Condensers	1		MT System: 1, LT System: 2		
Fan Quantity	1		LT System: 6 each		
	MT System:				
Condenser Specific Efficiency	330 Btuh/Watt at 100		53 Btuh/Watt at 10°F TD		
SCT Control				oulb following) control strategy,	
	variable speed fan contro			ed of 10-15% before cycling fans.	
		69°F backflood s	et point. 1°F throttling range.		
Air Unit (Evaporator Coil) Info	ormation				
Evaporator Feed Type	Floc	oded	Direc	et Expansion	
Design Saturated Evaporating	Freezer: 25°F	Freezer: 25°F	Freezer: 25°F	Freezer: 25°F	
Temperature (SET)	Cooler: -20°F	Cooler: -20°F	Cooler: -20°F	Cooler: -20°F	
	Dock: 30°F	10°F design TD in all	Dock: 30°F	10°F design TD in all spaces	
	10°F design TD in all	spaces	10°F design TD in all		
	spaces		spaces		
Air Unit Specific Efficiency		34 Btu	h/Watt at 10°F TD		
Defrost Method		Fr	eezer: Hot Gas		
			er/Dock: Off-Cycle		
Defrost Frequency/Duration			frosts/day, 30 minutes/defrost		
Air Unit Fan Operation				ding to space temperature (entering	
	coil air temperature). 70%			consecutive hours/day in simulation	
		to reflect real-w	orld variations in fan speed.		

Figure 37: Base case facility description

8. Appendix C: Measure Cost

Cost calculators for the measures evaluated in this report are presented below.

8.1 Freezer Roof Measure Cost

Four different insulating materials were evaluated for the freezer roof insulation measure: polyurethane panels, expanded polystyrene panels, urethane cam-lock panels and polyisocyanurate overdeck insulation. The general cost calculation method for this measure was to first produce a polynomial regression of end-user cost per square-foot versus insulation thickness (or R-value), then produce a polynomial regression curve of prototype warehouse energy usage versus insulation thickness (or simulated R-value). Simultaneous analysis of the two regressions permitted calculation of cost-effectiveness for incremental increases in insulation thickness. Figure 38, Figure 39, and Figure 40 show regression analysis for urethane cam-lock panels, polyurethane panels, expanded polystyrene panels, and polyisocyanurate overdeck insulation.

Prefabricated Cam-Lock Building Costs

Length: 199.42 ft	
Width: 199.42 ft	
Height: 30.17 ft	
Total Wall Area: 24,063 SF	
Total Roof Area: 39,767 SF	
Total Insulation Area: 63,830 SF	
Insulation Thickness (in): 6 5 4	
Quoted Price: \$ 545,027 \$ 473,758 \$ 426,246 Note	es:
Cost/SF: \$ 8.54 \$ 7.42 \$ 6.68	
Cost/SF/inch thickness: \$ 1.42 \$ 1.48 \$ 1.67	

Costs are for panels and cam-lock mechanisms ONLY--costs do not include building structure. Costs are from the factory to a reseller and do not include sales tax.

Shipping Costs

Shipping Distance (NC to CA) (miles): Cost/mile/truck: Truck capacity:	\$1.57	Number provided by prefabricated building manufacturer lbs (number provided by prefabricated building manufacture			
Total insulated panel weight (lbs):	360,424	336,395	300,353	Notes:	
Weight/SF:	5.65	5.27	4.71		
# of trucks to ship:	19	17	16		
Shipping cost:	\$88,506	\$79,189	\$74,531		
Shipping cost/SF:	\$1.39	\$1.24	\$1.17		
Shipping cost/SF/inch thickness:	\$0.23	\$0.25	\$0.29]	

Shipping cost and methodology from prefabricated building manufacturer

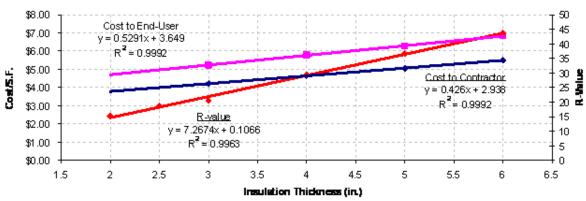
End-User Costs

Reseller Mark-Up:	20%	(est)
Contractor Mark-up:	20%	(est)

Thickness (inch)	6	5	4
Total Cost	\$873,344	\$761,401	\$688,325
Cost/SF	\$13.68	\$11.93	\$10.78
Cost/SF/inch thickness	\$2.28	\$2.39	\$2.70

Figure 38: Cost calculation worksheet for prefabricated urethane cam-lock panels

Polyurethane						
Thickness	2	2.5	3	4	5	6
R-V alue	15.1	18.7	20.5	29.4	36.6	43.7
Cost to contractor (\$/S.F)			\$4.21	\$4.66	\$5.05	\$5.50
Cost to end-user (\$/S.F)			\$5.23	\$5.79	\$6.27	\$6.83

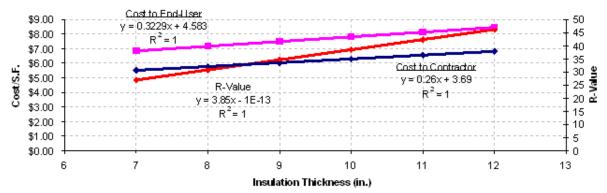


♦Costto Contractor ■Costto End User ♦R-Value

Expanded Polystyrene

Thickness	7	8	9	10	11	12
R-V alue	26.95	30.8	34.65	38.5	42.35	46.2
Cost to Contractor (\$/S.F)	\$5.51	\$5.77	\$6.03	\$6.29	\$6.55	\$6.81
Cost to end-user (\$/S.F.)	\$6.84	\$7.17	\$7.49	\$7.81	\$8.14	\$8.46

◆Cost to Contractor ■Cost to End User ◆ R-Value



No tes:

R-value based on 75°F mean temperature, based on ASTM test method.

Costs to contractors do not include taxes, contractor mark-ups, structural supports, or accessories. End-user costs are installed costs, including taxes, contractor mark-ups, structural supports, etc. Costs to contractors were based on interviews with both contractors and insulation manufacturers. Contractor indicated that there is economy of scale with installed costs-large projects can be up to 30% cheaper per S.F. for insulation, especially if multiple contractors are bidding on project. Assumed 8% sales tax and 15% contractor mark-up.

Figure 39: Cost calculation worksheet for urethane and expanded polystyrene panels

Thickness	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
Cost from mfr to first-time buyer	\$0.64	\$0.96	\$1.28	\$1.60	\$1.92	\$2.24	\$2.56
Cost to end-user (\$/S.F)	\$0.83	\$1.25	\$1.66	\$2.08	\$2.49	\$2.91	\$3.33
\$3.50							
\$3.00 -		y = 0.4157					
\$2.50		$R^2 = 1.000$	0				
\$2.00							
\$1.50 -							
\$1.00	-						
\$0.50 -							
\$0.00							
+	3		5				

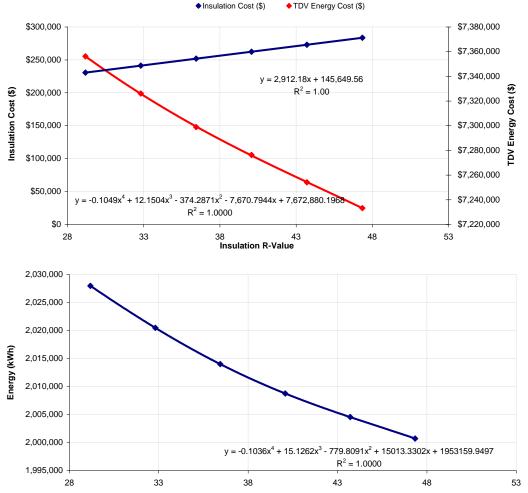
Notes

R/inch is about 6.25 based on a test method called LTTR (long-term thermal resistance), in which they take a wafer of iso board and prematurely age it, then test the resistance. Cost per SF for a 1" increment is about \$0.30-\$0.32 from the manufacturer to the first-time buyer (usually a distributor) for a larger warehouse project. Distributor mark-up is about 5-7% if the board is direct-shipped from the factory to the job site, and about 20% if the board has to be warehoused by the distributor. Usually the product is direct-shipped. Distributor costs can vary by about 10% or so based on the number of shipments required.

Figure 40: Cost calculation worksheet for polyisocyanurate overdeck insulation

Figure 41 shows an example of the simultaneous analysis method of calculating the BC ratio for incremental increases insulation thickness. The example shown is for the large warehouse (Prototype Warehouse #2) with polyurethane panel insulation.

			TDV			Total
Insulation			Electricity	Total TDV	Insulation	Insulation
Thickness (in.)	R-Value at 75°F MTD	kWh	(Mbtu)	Cost (\$)	Cost (\$/S.F.)	Cost (\$.)
4	29.18	2,027,983	47,771	\$7,356,186	\$5.765	\$230,616
4.5	32.81	2,020,480	47,575	\$7,326,097	\$6.030	\$241,198
5	36.44	2,013,995	47,398	\$7,298,887	\$6.295	\$251,780
5.5	40.08	2,008,749	47,251	\$7,276,250	\$6.559	\$262,362
6	43.71	2,004,535	47,108	\$7,254,091	\$6.824	\$272,944
6.5	47.34	2,000,707	46,972	\$7,233,225	\$7.088	\$283,526



Insulation R-Value (at 75°F Mean Temperature)

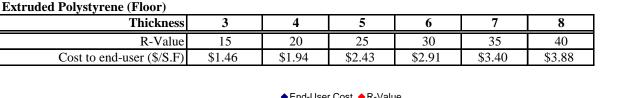
efficients from above graph	S			
c0	c1	c2	c3	c4
145,649.56	2,912.18			
1953159.9497	15013.3302	-779.8091	15.1262	-0.1036
7672880.1968	-7670.7944	-374.2871	12.1504	-0.1049
	<i>c0</i> 145,649.56 1953159.9497	c0 c1 145,649.56 2,912.18 1953159.9497 15013.3302	c0 c1 c2 145,649.56 2,912.18	c0 c1 c2 c3 145,649.56 2,912.18 - - - -

	Base Case	Proposed	Difference	Difference /SF
R-Value	36	40	4	
Energy Usage (kWh)	2,014,727	2,008,859	5,868	0.147
TDV Utility Cost (\$)	\$7,302,353	\$7,276,271	\$26,082	\$0.652
Insulation Cost (\$)	\$250,488	\$262,137	\$11,649	\$0.291
	Bene	fit/Cost Ratio:	2.239	

Figure 41: Example simultaneous analysis of cost regression and building energy use regression.

Freezer Floor Measure Cost

Expanded polystyrene was the only freezer floor insulation measure evaluated. The general method for calculating cost for this measure was the same as the roof insulation measure: produce a polynomial regression of end-user cost per square-foot versus insulation thickness (or R-value), then simultaneously analyze the regression with a polynomial regression curve of prototype warehouse energy usage versus insulation thickness (or R-value). Figure 42 shows regression analysis worksheet for expanded polystyrene.



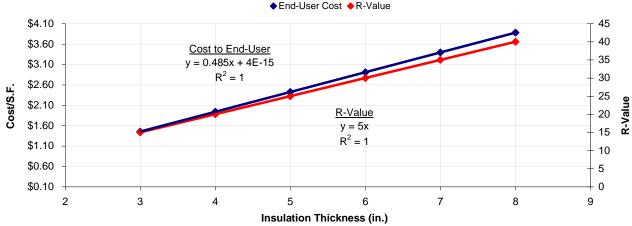


Figure 42: Cost regression analysis for expanded polystyrene floor insulation

Extruded polystyrene R-value is R-5.0/inch at 75°F mean temperature and R-5.4/inch at 40°F per American Society for Testing and Materials (ASTM) C518. Prices were estimated by a refrigeration subcontractor and include installation labor but not vapor barriers or adhesives. The contractor indicated that cost will vary based on floor size. Contractor mark-up was included in quoted price.

Costs according to compressive strength: 30 psi: \$0.44/ft² 40 psi: \$0.53/ft² 60 psi: \$0.64/ft²

The prices used for analysis are based on the average cost of 30 psi and 40 psi panels which are the most common insulation board compressive strengths used in refrigerated warehouses.

8.2 Evaporator Fan Control for Single Cycling-Compressor Systems

Two methods of fan control were analyzed for the evaporator fan control measure: fan speed control and fan staging control. Fan speed control was assumed to be the most expensive option, so the costs associated with installing variable-speed drives were used in the cost-effectiveness analysis. Figure 43 through Figure 46 summarize the first-costs and maintenance cost assumptions for fan speed control and for fan staging control, respectively.

VFD Drive Option (considered most expensive option)

	Total First Cost to Owner: Figure 43: Moasure cost cal	\$ 37,867.05 culator for fan speed control
	Cost to owner:	\$ 11,873.55
	Manufacturer mark-up: Contractor mark-up and tax:	50% 30%
	Total:	\$ 6,089.00
	Additional technical costs	\$ 1,800.00 \$ 500.00
	VFD cost	\$ 3,600.00
	Total Microcontroller cost	\$ 189.00
	Number of Required Microcontrollers	\$ (77.00) 3
Dock:	Microcontroller cost: Deduct thermostat and time clock	\$ 140.00 \$ (77.00)
	Cost to owner:	\$ 14,119.95
	Contractor mark-up and tax:	30%
	Manufacturer mark-up:	50%
	Total:	\$ 7,241.00
	Additional technical costs	<u>\$ 500.00</u>
	Sine Filter	\$ 2,100.00
	Total Microcontroller cost VFD cost	\$ 441.00 \$ 4,200.00
	Number of Required Microcontrollers	7
	Deduct thermostat and time clock	\$ (77.00)
Freezer:	Microcontroller cost:	\$ 140.00
	Cost to owner:	\$ 11,873.55
	Contractor mark-up and tax:	30%
	Manufacturer mark-up:	50%
	Total:	\$ 6,089.00
	Additional technical costs	\$ 500.00
	Sine Filter	\$ 1,800.00
	VFD cost	\$ 189.00 \$ 3,600.00
	Number of Required Microcontrollers Total Microcontroller cost	<u>3</u> \$ 189.00
	Deduct thermostat and time clock	\$ (77.00)
Cooler:	Microcontroller cost:	\$ 140.00
		ontrol t, assumed more expensive controller nnical support and related costs sing unit, 3 condensing units for cooler space space, 7 for freezer space, 3 for dock space 0/VFD. he filter

Maintenance Costs for VFD Drive Option

Yearly maintenance (not including equipment replacement) Estimate 1/2 hour/condensing unit per year

15-year present value of maintenance costs:	\$15,124
Discount Rate:	3%
Total Maintenance Cost:	\$1,230
Total Replacement Cost:	\$840 /year
Cost per VFD: Time to Replace: Labor cost:	\$600 4 hours/VFD \$60 /hour
Equipment replacement cost: assume 1 VFD/year	
Hours per year: Labor cost: Total Labor Cost:	6.50 \$60 /hour \$390 /year

Figure 44: Maintenance cost calculator for fan speed control

Fan Cycling Option

Total First Cost to Owner:	\$8,664	
Number of Evaporators	19	
Total Cost per evaporator	\$456	
Contractor Mark-up:	20%)
Taxes and Permits:	10%)
Installation Time (hours): Labor Cost:	1 \$60	
Separate Terminal Blocks and Extra Relays:	\$300	per evaporator

Figure 45: Measure cost calculator for fan staging control

Maintenance Costs for Fan Cycling Option

Yearly maintenance (not including equipment replacement) Estimate 1/2 hour/condensing unit per year

Hours per year:	6.50
Labor cost:	\$60 /hour
Total Labor Cost:	\$390 /year
Discount Rate:	3%

Discount Rate:

15-year present value of maintenance costs:	\$4,795	
Figure 46: Maintenance cost calculator fo	or fan stagin	g control

8.3 Condenser Specific Efficiency

The methodology for calculating costs for the condenser specific efficiency measure is detailed in Section 4.3. Figure 47 through Figure 50 illustrate the assumed condenser cost versus capacity at specific efficiency rating conditions for each condenser type analyzed. Condenser costs for air-cooled halocarbon condensers and evaporative-cooled centrifugal-fan halocarbon condensers were based on catalog costs multiplied by typical contractor multipliers ranging from 0.22 to 0.30, depending on the equipment manufacturer. Contractor multipliers were obtained through contractor and vendor interviews, and represent a typical multiplier value for a national contractor in good standing with the equipment manufacturer. Axial-fan evaporativecooled ammonia condenser costs were obtained directly from equipment manufacturers, and were assumed to already have the contractor multiplier factored into the cost. Costs for all units assumed a 15 percent contractor mark-up, an 8 percent sales tax and a 5 percent delivery cost. Figure 47-Figure 50 show the cost-regressions for the condenser types included in this analysis.

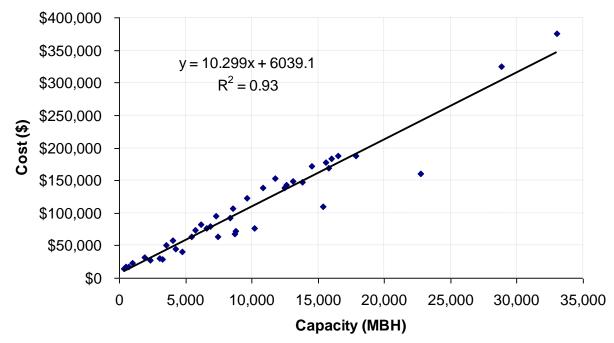


Figure 47: Cost versus capacity regression at specific efficiency rating conditions for axialfan evaporative-cooled ammonia condensers

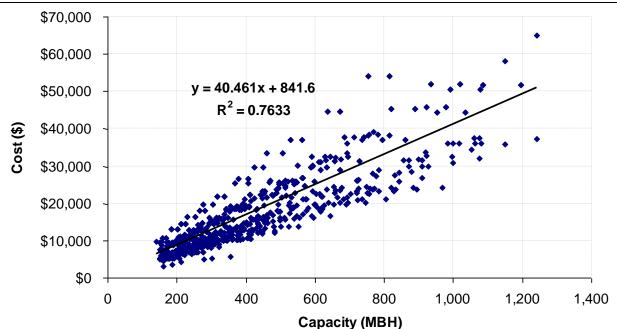


Figure 48: Cost versus capacity regression at specific efficiency rating conditions for axialfan air-cooled HFC condensers with standard motors

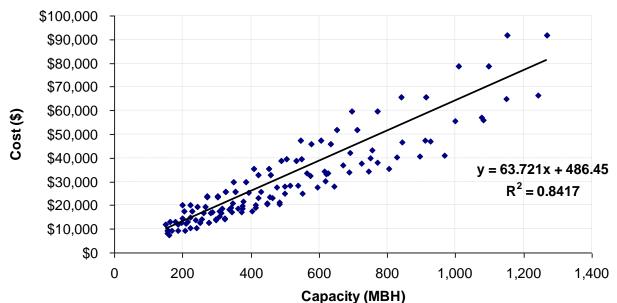


Figure 49: Cost versus capacity regression at specific efficiency rating conditions for axialfan air-cooled HFC condensers with BLDC motors

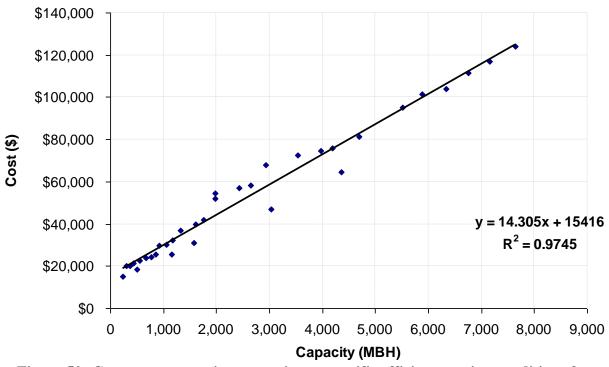


Figure 50: Cost versus capacity regression at specific efficiency rating conditions for centrifugal-fan evaporative-cooled HFC condensers

8.4 Screw Compressor Part-Load Analysis

The screw compressor part-load analysis assumed the cost of an appropriately-sized VFD, rather than the cost of a soft-starter in the base case. Costs were obtained from the four largest screw compressor manufacturers in the state. Both the VFD and soft-start costs were assumed to be costs to the end-user, and thus included typical contractor multipliers. An 8 percent sales tax was assumed. Figure 51 to Figure 53 describe the assumptions for the screw compressor part-load analysis measure.

Materials	Cost (est)	Contractor Margin	Total
PLC control, interface wiring and additional panel materials:	\$2,500	0.35	\$3,846
Additional electrical wiring materials:	\$800	0.35	\$1,231
Additional Labor and Subcontracts (vs. Soft-Start)	Labor Rate	Hours	Total

Additional Labor and Subcontracts (vs. Soft-Start)	Labor Rate	Hours	Total
Electrical installation labor:	\$32	65	\$2,080
Programming, start-up and fine-tuning labor:	\$60	85	\$5,100

Electrical installation labor Includes mounting additional panel, conduit deltas and tie-ins Programming, start-up and fine-tuning labor includes dditional logic for VFD and bypass operation

Figure 51: Additional materials and labor assumptions for variable-frequency drives versus soft-starts.

ſ		Applied							
	Nom.	Power	Capacity	Power/Capacity	VFD	Soft-Start	Total	Total Soft-	
	HP	(HP)	(TR)	(HP/TR)	Cost*	Cost*	VFD Cost	Start Cost	Difference
LT System									
Vendor 1	350	315.0	130.4	2.42	\$33,533	\$2,357	\$48,473	\$2,546	\$45,927
Vendor 2	350	338.7	140.9	2.40	\$30,635	\$4,950	\$45,343	\$5,346	\$39,997
Vendor 3	350	323.5	138.8	2.33	\$32,272	\$7,655	\$47,111	\$8,267	\$38,843
Vendor 4	350	339.0	132.3	2.56	\$30,588	\$5,352	\$45,292	\$5,780	\$39,512
						AVERAGE:	\$46,554	\$5,485	\$41,070
MT System									
Vendor 1	250	242.7	220.4	1.10	\$28,619	\$2,314	\$43,165	\$2,499	\$40,666
Vendor 2	250	240.7	219.1	1.10	\$23,545	\$4,280	\$37,686	\$4,622	\$33,063
Vendor 3	250	232.9	215.9	1.08	\$24,918	\$6,354	\$39,168	\$6,862	\$32,306
Vendor 4	250	229.4	219.4	1.05	\$23,087	\$4,629	\$37,191	\$4,999	\$32,192
						AVERAGE:	\$39,303	\$4,746	\$34,557
Booster System	1								
Vendor 1	125	105.6	122.0	0.87	\$20,449	\$2,428	\$34,342	\$2,622	\$31,720
Vendor 2	125	110.8	134.1	0.83	\$16,595	\$3,315	\$30,180	\$3,580	\$26,599
Vendor 3	150	125.9	141.0	0.89	\$20,361	\$6,080	\$34,247	\$6,566	\$27,680
Vendor 4	125	109.8	128.2	0.86	\$15,731	\$3,588	\$29,246	\$3,875	\$25,371
						AVERAGE:	\$32,004	\$4,161	\$27,843

* NOTE: VFD and Soft-Start costs already include contractor multipliers

Figure 52: Screw compressor part-load measure cost calculator for LT, MT, and booster suction groups

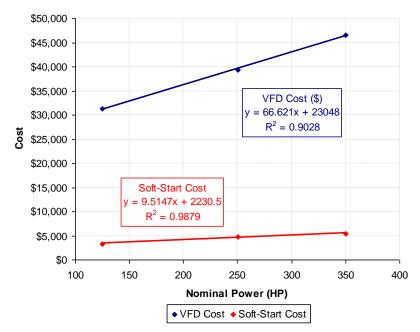


Figure 53: Cost versus motor horsepower regressions for screw compressor speed control

8.5 Infiltration Barriers

Several different infiltration barrier types were evaluated for this analysis, including manual hard doors, strip curtains, low- and high-speed vertical and bi-parting doors, and air curtains. Costs were obtained from one or more vendors for each barrier type. Figure 54 - Figure 57 are cost calculators made to quantify costs for each infiltration barrier type.

Manual Door

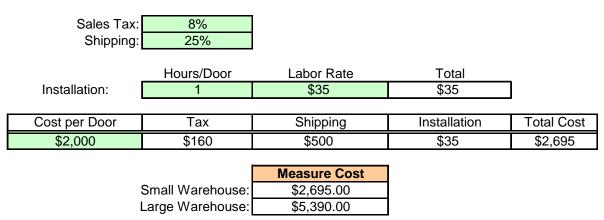


Figure 54: Cost assumptions for manual hard doors

Strip Curtains

Equipment Cost: Installation Cost:	\$6.68 \$2.86	per S.F. based on D per S.F. based on D	•
	Small Warehouse	Large Warehouse	_
Total Doors per Building:	1	2	
Door Area (SF/door):	100	100	
Total Area per Building:	100	200	
Equipment Cost:	\$668.00	\$1,336.00	
Installation Cost:	\$286.00	\$572.00	
		-	
	Measure Cost		
Small Warehouse:	\$954.00		
Large Warehouse:	\$1,908.00]	

Figure 55: Cost assumptions for strip curtains

Standard-Speed Automatic Door

Sales Tax:	8%							
			Opening Speed					
Manufacturer	Model	Туре	(in/sec)	Cost	Tax	Shipping	Installation	Total Cost
A	1	Bi-Parting	60	\$13,995	\$1,120	\$950	\$1,980	\$18,045
A	2	Rollup	50	\$11,595	\$928	Included	Included	\$12,523
			•				AVERAGE:	\$15,284

Installation and shipping estimated by vendors

	Measure Cost
Small Warehouse:	\$15,283.60
Large Warehouse:	\$30,567.20

High-Speed Automatic Door

Sales Tax:	8%							
			Opening Speed					
Make	Model	Туре	(in/sec)	Cost	Tax	Shipping	Installation	Total Cost
В	1	Rollup	96	\$13,439	\$1,075	\$1,200	\$1,750	\$17,464
В	2	Rollup	96	\$12,258	\$981	\$1,200	\$1,750	\$16,189
A	3	Rollup	100	\$13,990	\$1,119	\$850	\$2,075	\$18,034
							AVERAGE:	\$17,229

Installation and shipping estimated by vendors

	Measure Cost
Small Warehouse:	\$17,228.99
Large Warehouse:	\$34,457.97

Figure 56: Cost assumptions for standard- and high-speed automatic doors

Air Curtains

Sales Tax: Shipping:				
	Hours/Door	Labor Rate	Total	_
Installation:	1	\$35	\$35	
Material Cost per Door	Tax	Shipping	Installation	Total Cost
\$2,000	\$160	\$500	\$35	\$2,695
		Measure Cost		
	Small Warehouse:	\$2,695.00		
	Large Warehouse:	\$5,390.00		

Figure 57: Cost assumptions for air curtains

9. Appendix D: Industry Interviews and Market Research

The following information summarizes the industry interviews and market research conducted as part of this study.

9.1 Insulation

Refrigerated warehouses in California are typically steel-framed buildings or concrete construction (either concrete block or concrete tilt-up construction). For concrete refrigerated warehouses, the insulation panels may be on the exterior of the support structure (structurally interior), or on the inside (structurally exterior). Local building codes may dictate the type of refrigerated warehouse construction allowed in some cities or counties. For example, Los Angeles County requires concrete tilt-up or block construction with a box-within-a-box insulation configuration, whereas steel-framed buildings are allowed in the nearby inland empire.

According to two contractors, prefabricated polyurethane foam-in-place panels are used in nearly all projects featuring insulation exterior to the building structure. For interior insulation, approximately 75 percent of new construction projects currently utilize polyurethane foam-in-place panels. Expanded polystyrene boards are typically the second most prevalent insulation type.

9.1.1 Rated R-Values

Insulation is typically rated according to either a 40°F or 75°F mean temperature difference. All insulation materials have a conductivity curve; insulation will exhibit higher real thermal resistance at lower mean temperature differences. R-values at 75°F mean temperature are the basis for Title 24 compliance, as described in Part 6 of California Title 24.

There is some disagreement in the industry regarding rated R-values for urethane, polyisocyanurate, and expanded polystyrene. All insulation vendors and contractors interviewed stated that prefabricated polyurethane foam-in-place panels currently have the majority of the refrigerated warehouse insulation market share. Contractors stated that polyurethane is typically selected by clients due to the fact that published R-values for polyurethane are disproportionately higher than the cost on a per-inch basis than polyisocyanurate or expanded polystyrene. The rated R-values for polyurethane panels typically represent new-condition material, whereas polyisocyanurate manufacturers publish aged Rvalues. One polyure than panel vendor stated that polyure than panel performance degrades much slower than polyisocyanurate due to the manufacturing process used in the foam-in-place polyurethane panel industry. The degradation of insulation effectiveness is caused by gas escaping the insulating material as it ages; since polyurethane is 'foamed in place' between metal skins, the gas is effectively trapped, preventing degradation. Therefore it is acceptable that the polyurethane manufacturers publish new-condition R-values. Polyisocyanurate board manufacturers, however, contest this assumption. One polyisocyanurate manufacturer stated that the assumption that the metal skins trap escaping gas is true only if the bond between the insulation and the metal skin is perfect, which is generally not true. Small voids created from imperfect bonding between the foam-in-place polyurethane and the metal skin allows gas buildup and degradation of the panel's insulating properties. Furthermore, the polyurethane insulation is exposed on the edges of a foam-in-place panel, so trapping all gas is impossible.

9.1.2 Miscellaneous Insulation Comments from Contractors and Vendors

- All contractors interviewed for this analysis indicated that the industry-standard practice for selecting interior, inter-zonal insulation between adjacent refrigerated spaces is to use insulation with the same R-value as the exterior walls of the colder space. Contractors stated that refrigerated spaces should be insulated assuming that adjacent refrigerated spaces will be converted to unconditioned areas. Contractors noted that coolers are often converted to dry storage or conditioned work areas, which leads to problems with under-insulation and condensation on adjacent freezer walls if less resistive insulation was used.
- It is not possibly to comply with the 2008 Title 24 freezer floor insulation requirement (R-36) using non-custom insulation available on the market. Extruded polystyrene insulation, the material of choice for freezer floor insulation due to its high compressibility strength, is typically available in 2" and 3" thick boards. Since polystyrene floor insulation boards can be stacked, a combination of 2" and 3" boards can be used to make any combined thickness in 1" increments. The rated R-value of extruded polystyrene is R-5/inch. In order to abide by 2008 Title 24 requirements without using custom insulation panels, floors need to be insulated to R-40.
- Insulation cost is an economy of scale. Savings can be up to 30 percent on large buildings, especially if many contractors are bidding on a project.
- Roof insulation R-values are sometimes a consequence of structural concerns rather than thermal insulation concerns. Thicker insulation panels can span longer distances with less structural support than thinner panels. If the cost of a thicker panel is cheaper than the cost of a thinner panel plus the cost of structural supports, the thicker panel will be selected for the project.

9.2 Infiltration Barriers

Figure 58 outlines the opening speed of refrigerated warehouse doors offered by the four manufacturers surveyed as part of this analysis.

Manufacturer	Door Type Opening Speed		Maximum Dimensions
А	Bi-parting (sliding doors)	84"/ second combined	10' W x 16' H
			35' W x 25' H (Standard Model)
A	Bi-parting (folding doors)	84"/ second combined	12' W x 16' H (Freezer Model)
А	Rollup	50"/ second	30' W x 24' H
А	Rollup	50"/ second max (variable)	16' W x 15' H
А	Rollup	100"/ second max (variable)	12' W x 16' H
А	Rollup	101"/ second average	12' W x 16' H
В	Rollup	100"/ second (variable)	
В	Bi-parting (side-rolling doors)	120"/sec combined	
В	Bi-parting (sliding doors)	60"/sec combined	
В	Rollup	48"/ second	14' W x 14' H
С	Rollup	96"/ second	39' W x 18' H
С	Rollup	96"/ second	15' W x 15' H
D	Bi-Parting	96"/second combined	
D	Bi-Parting	80"/second combined	

Figure 5	58:	Survey	of	door	opening	speeds
	-0.	Sur (Cj	~		°Penng	pecus

For rollup doors, two of the four manufacturers surveyed offered a "standard speed" door, with published door opening speeds of 48-50 inches per second. Published door opening speed of 96-101 inches per second were available in the "high speed" models. For bi-parting doors, one manufacturer offered a standard-speed door with a published combined opening speed of 60 inches per second, and a 120 inch per second high-speed option. The remaining manufacturers offered bi-parting opening speeds of 80, 84, and 96 inches per second. For all manufacturers, the typical door closing speed was restricted to 48-50 inches per second due safety concerns. For low-temperature applications, three of the four manufacturers interviewed recommended heated blower elements to reduce condensate on the warm side of the door, and to prevent ice buildup on the door mechanisms which might prevent the door from operating properly. The blowers circulate warm air over the warmer side of the door. The fourth manufacturer instead recommended a door with a higher insulation R-value, which eliminates the need for warm air blowers, infra-red heaters, or electric resistance mechanism heaters which consume energy as well as increase the load in the refrigerated space. This manufacturer stated that, in general, heating elements are added to doors that were designed for general (unrefrigerated) industrial work. Instead of a heating element, the manufacturer offered a door insulation R-value of R-32 for freezer applications, where the TD across the door was greater than 60°F. An R-10 door is recommended for other applications.

Figure 59 outlines one manufacturer's guidelines for selecting the appropriate infiltration barrier based on the percent of time the door is open:

Door Open	Recommended Door Type
Time (%)	
<1-4	Hard door (non-hittable), no automatic opening mechanism
5-15	Hittable door with automatic opening mechanism
11-20	Hybrid system: automatic bi-parting or single sliding door with horizontal air curtain
>21	Double horizontal air curtain with manual door closed only during non-business hours
	(when air curtains are off), or other wide-open passageway solution.

Figure 59: One manufacturer's infiltration barrier recommendations according to % door open time

9.3 Condenser Specific Efficiency

9.3.1 Evaporative Condenser Specific Efficiency

The proposed code language will mandate a minimum specific efficiency for evaporative condensers based on the installed location of the condenser (160 Btuh/Watt for indoor condensers, 350 Btuh/Watt for outdoor condensers). Indoor condensers are embodied by centrifugal-fan condensers while outdoor condensers are embodied by axial condensers. There are no centrifugal-fan condensers on the market that are capable of meeting the outdoor condenser efficiency requirement. This is a problem, as end users might require a centrifugal-fan condenser due to noise restrictions, needing multiple circuits, static pressure concerns, or needing a smaller condenser.

Industry Interviews

When questioned about the problem stated above, condenser manufacturers offered the following information:

I. *Noise Concerns* – One manufacturer commented that low-sound axial fans are available, but not in the low-capacity sizes that are comparable to centrifugal units. Axial fan units can also be sold with sound baffles, but these add cost and mitigate performance.

II. Multi-Circuiting – Three major evaporative condenser manufacturers both commented that axial-fan units of any size can be made with multiple circuits, within reason. There would be limits to the number of circuits that can physically fit into smaller packages.

III. Static Pressure –Two major manufacturers stated that they do not have a product that can be used in an outdoor application where static pressure is a concern that can meet the 350 Btuh/Watt requirements.

IV. Size Restrictions – Three major manufacturers recently introduced new induceddraft axial-fan product lines small enough to overlap with centrifugal fan product lines. Figure 60 shows the size limitations of the mentioned product lines compared to the size limits of centrifugal-fan condensers available on the market from the major centrifugal-fan condenser manufacturers.

	Minimum Size (MBH)	Maximum Size (MBH)
Centrifugal Condensers	232.7	7,644.0
Axial-Fan Condensers	639.5	59,073.4

Figure 60: Minimum and maximum condenser catalog capacities for centrifugal-fan evaporative condensers and small axial-fan evaporative condensers

As Figure 60 shows, there is a gap in availability between 233 MBH and 640 MBH where only centrifugal-fan condensers are available. Up to 7,644 MBH, both centrifugal and axial-fan condensers are available, and only axial-fan condensers are available above 7,644 MBH.

Figure 61 maps specific efficiency for the subject models in the 640 to 7,644 MBH range, where both axial-fan and centrifugal-fan condensers are available on the market.

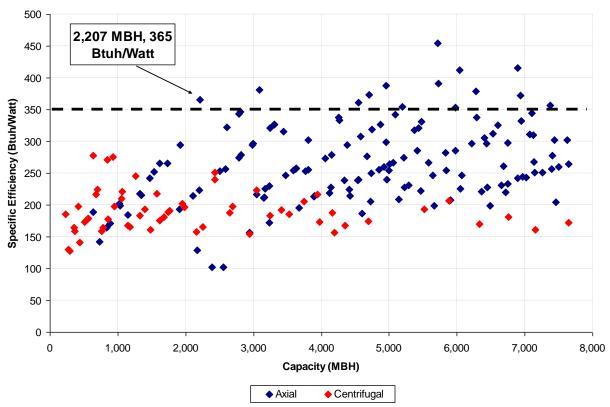


Figure 61: Specific efficiency of centrifugal-fan and small axial-fan evaporative condensers at 100°F SCT, 70°F WBT

Figure 61 shows that the centrifugal fan condenser population is more heavily-weighted at smaller sizes, where axial-fan evaporative condensers are more heavily-weighted at larger sizes. Furthermore, axial fan condensers are not available in the 233-640 MBH size range, and axial-fan condensers that exceed 350 Btuh/Watt specific efficiency are not available below 2,200 MBH (and are only sparingly available from 2,200-8,000 MBH).

9.3.2 Air-Cooled Condenser Specific Efficiency

Major air-cooled condenser manufacturers were contacted to discuss air cooled condenser specific efficiency, the impact on EC fan motor design, and potential for speed control. Interview data concluded that it is feasible to speed-limit EC motors in the field or as a factory feature to "set" the specific efficiency. One manufacturer also provided test information on capacity and power at reduced fan speed.

Manufacturers were questioned about the specific efficiency of condensers with EC motors falling below the efficiency of units with standard motors, when EC units were marketed as an energy-efficient alternative. Manufacturers responded that the technology offers flexibility in setting the efficiency (described above), and also commented that combining EC technology with a micro-channel heat exchange surface is attractive from an efficiency standpoint. One manufacturer responded that they will be increasing production of these units in the near future. Preliminary performance data was obtained for an upcoming product line with the subject technology, and high-end specific efficiency for these units was comparable to other units on the market.

9.4 Screw Compressor Vi Research

In order to determine the reasonableness of requiring new screw compressors to automatically adjust Vi (i.e., no user interface required to adjust Vi in response to operating conditions), the four primary compressor manufacturers were surveyed about the typical size open drive screw compressors at RWH application conditions to determine:

- 1. Whether automatically-variable Vi is standard?
- 2. If not, is it available and what is the option cost?
- 3. Or, what is their offer, in terms of Vi adjustments?

One manufacturer responded that their screw compressors have automatically-variable Vi as standard, included in the standard cost. Larger sizes all have continuously variable Vi, while smaller models have three-step Vi, but it is still fully automatic.

The second manufacturer responded that automatically-variable Vi (continuously variable) is an option on all compressors, and is approximately \$2,000 - \$5,000 depending on model.

The third manufacturer responded that automatically-variable Vi (continuously variable) is standard on all new compressors.

The final manufacturer responded that automatically-variable Vi (three steps) is an available option on the current series of compressors, and is approximately \$1,000. The manufacturer will soon be releasing their newest product line, which will have auto-Vi as standard.

9.5 Acceptance Test Survey

Phone and email interview were conducted with six commercial/industrial refrigerated warehouse builders, designers and contractors between June 14 - July 8, 2010. Interview questions were directed at understanding the applicability of an on-site functional test of the refrigerated warehouse mechanical systems as an additional tool to ensure compliance with the 2011 T24 Code for refrigerated warehouses in California. Contractors were asked to review the First Draft Test Protocol developed by PECI, then surveyed on the ability of the test to correctly assess equipment functionality and operation. Contractors were also asked questions about their costs to conduct the test, including the cost of equipment needed to perform the test and the amount of time spent traveling to the site, conducting the test and filling out forms.

Most contractors stated the First Draft Test Protocol would be straightforward enough to implement with some minor changes and revisions to the protocol's language. In general, there was consensus among those interviewed about the duration of the test, the equipment required and the involvement of other parties while conducting the test.

9.5.1 Implementation Time

Contractors were asked to give an estimate of how long the test would take to implement in one of their facilities. Each contractor mentioned that the duration of the test could vary greatly depending on the size of the facility, number of systems, and the time of year the test was implemented. However, when asked to estimate the test duration at a typical newly constructed site, all respondents stated the test would take eight hours. This would include time to set up the equipment, run through the test, and restore equipment to its normal operation. Also included in

that estimate was the time required to fill out the certificate of acceptance forms. In addition to the eight hours required to implement the test, contractors were also asked to estimate travel time to and from the site. For this most contractors mentioned requiring between 4-8 hours to and from the test. Thus, the average estimate for total labor hours to conduct the acceptance test is between 16-24 hours.

9.5.2 Required Equipment

Required equipment includes calibrated RH meters, sling psychrometers, calibrated thermometers, calibrated pressure transducers, amp or power meters, and other NIST traceable calibrated measurement devices. Most contractors surveyed already owned the equipment necessary to perform the test. The additional cost to purchase extra equipment would be \$0.

Additional stakeholders were contacted during the field demonstration of the acceptance test. These contractors did not have NIST traceable calibrated equipment. Additional research was conducted on the cost of calibrating instruments at labs with NIST traceable standards.

The protocol requires on-site calibration of control point sensors. Most respondents said that calibration could be an issue if the calibration criteria far exceeded the criteria used by the industry for those sensors. Each respondent gave adequate input into the standard sensor accuracy for each control point measurement, and the criteria were set to a level acceptable by many of the stakeholders.

9.5.3 Control System Operator and Facility Owner Representative

When asked how much involvement would be necessary from the facility owner while performing the test, roughly half of the respondents stated that the owner or an owner's representative should at least be on-site and available during the test. For the most part, contractors stated this was necessary because the test could disrupt other activity on site. The other half of the respondents stated they did not require someone representing the facility to be on site because the installing contractor would be fully capable of operating the equipment. However, if the installing contractor is not the entity tasked with performing the acceptance test, someone representing the installing contractor would be required on-site in order to run the equipment through the functions required by the test. An additional eight hours of labor time is required for control system operator, if necessary (approximately half of the tests).

10. Appendix E: Literature Review

10.1 Comparison of Title 24 to Title 20

The California Appliance Efficiency Regulations (Title 20) applies to refrigerated spaces less than 3,000ft². Title 20 is an appliance efficiency standard that defines the minimum performance requirements for walk-in coolers and freezers. Due to the nature of the standard, there are several topics and issues that are applicable to both the Title 20 walk-in standard as well as the Title 24 refrigerated warehouse standard. The following table highlights several of the similarities and differences in the California Title 20 walk-in standard and the Title 24 refrigerated warehouse efficiency standard:

	Title 20 Walk-In Standard	2008 Title 24 RWH Standard	
Evaporator Control	Variable speed fan control evaluated and	2008 requirements: mandatory variable	
-	proposed, with adjustable two-speed fan	speed on all evaporators, with exception	
	speed control for on-off single systems,	for unitary condensing units with no	
	and fully variable speed as the primary	staging.	
	temperature control method for systems	Recommendations given on system	
	with compressor capacity regulation	integration (i.e., suction control), but not	
	(unloading, or compressor staging for	mandatory. Same issue with walk-ins.	
	larger multi-compressor unitary systems	Proposed 2011 updates: Acceptance tests	
	and parallel systems).	have to deal with the integration topic—A	
	Almost no existing examples of variable	small change in suction setting could result	
	speed evaporator fan control on single	in all fans running 100% speed.	
	systems in the field.		
	Issues with system integration; suction set		
	point, suction regulator set point, or liquid		
	solenoid control has to come after variable		
	speed evaporator fan control.		
Remote Condenser	The main application and segment is	No requirements in 2008 Title 24	
Specific Efficiency	remote air cooled condensers on	standards.	
Specific Efficiency	supermarkets. A few remote condensers	Proposed 2011 updates:	
	are used on single systems for walk-ins.	Same issues as Title 20 regarding lack of	
	There is a class of products for food	test standards.	
	service and restaurants, mostly, that	Halocarbon air cooled condensers for	
	include multi-circuit air-cooled condensers	refrigerated warehouses are the same	
	in multi-compressor packages. All	condensers as used for supermarkets	
	customized for specific applications.	included in Title 20.	
	Analysis of supermarket condenser cost	Ammonia air-cooled condensers will be	
	effectiveness concluded that lower TD	investigated and will include a specific	
	with lower power <i>and</i> variable speed is not	efficiency requirement.	
	cost effective. Variable speed is most cost	Adding mandatory variable speed and all	
	effective, followed by a balance of specific	fans running in unison (in 2008 standard)	
	efficiency and lower TD. However, when	rather than on/off fan cycling changed the	
	evaluating 8°F TD vs. 10°F rated TD and	marginal economics of low power	
	both are extrapolated from a published	condensers.	
	30°F test point (which is not confirmed or	Industry discussion on evaporative	
	certified), the optimization is suspect. This	condenser ratings indicates a significant	
	highlights the need for certification of	past effort which resulted in a stalemate.	
	equipment performance in order to	CTI may be a better source for standard on	
	properly mandate an efficiency standard.	larger evaporative condensers for ammonia	
	T20 doesn't address evaporative	(large players in evaporative condenser	
	condensers, although they are used in	market are the same as those providing	
	California supermarkets.	large cooling towers and fluid coolers.)	
Remote Condenser	No requirements for sizing on remote	2008 requirements:	
Sizing	condensers.	Evaporative condenser design TDs are	
Sizing	condensers.	Evaporative condenser design TDs are	

2013 California Building Energy Efficiency Standards

Air Cooled Condensing Unit (Unitary Condensing Unit) EER	Started out in T20 as only requirements for the condenser within air cooled condensers. Evolved to looking at the EER of the condensing unit.	specified for various design wetbulb temperatures. Air cooled remote condenser TDs: 10°F for freezer systems, 15°F for cooler systems The same air-cooled TD requirements apply to the largest unitary condensing units, in order to close a loophole of what could be called unitary, just because it is packaged with a compressor and control system. Problem with this is that TD was not sufficiently defined for a catalog system applicable over a wide range of conditions. 2011: Ammonia air cooled condensers to be added, which will include sizing requirements. To be evaluated for 2011 revisions as a reach code.
Condenser Control	 Proposed floating head pressure (FHP), with varying requirements per system size and type: Continuous fan operation when compressor on with holdback low limit (smaller units). Or variable speed solely. Variable speed with holdback at minimum speed. Fixed set point control. 	2008 standards mandated that all fans be controlled with variable speed in unison. Ambient following (DBT or WBT) with floating head pressure to 70°F SCT or lower. 2011 standards to require acceptance testing

Figure 62: Comparison of Title 20 and Title 24

10.2 Summary of Relevant Rating Standards

Below are summaries of equipment rating standards for air-cooled and evaporative condensers, air units, and insulation, which are published by the Air-conditioning Heating and Refrigeration Institute (AHRI), American National Standards Institute (ANSI) and ASTM.

10.2.1 AHRI Standard 460: Performance Rating of Remote Mechanical Draft Air-Cooled Refrigerant Condensers

AHRI Standard 460 applies to remote, mechanical draft air-cooled condensers; the standard excludes evaporative-cooled condensers and air-cooled condensers included in packaged unitary equipment. The standard intends to establish testing requirements, rating requirements, minimum data requirements for published ratings, marking and nameplate data, and conformance conditions for air-cooled condensers.

Testing requirements for AHRI Standard 460 are established by ANSI/ASHRAE Standard 20. Rating requirements are given in Figure 60, below. The rating conditions apply to all refrigerants.

Parameter	Rating Condition for All Refrigerants		
Barometric Pressure	29.92 In. Hg		

Entering Air Dry-Bulb Temperature	95°F
Saturated Condensing Temperature	125°F (30°F TD)
Refrigerant Temperature Entering Condenser	190°F (65°F Superheat)
External Static Pressure	0 in. H_20

Figure 63: Rating conditions for air-cooled condensers, as described by AHRI Standard 460

All claims to ratings within the scope of Standard 460 are required to publish the THR capacity ratings for air-cooled condensers as well as the TD at which the THR capacity applies. The standard allows the THR capacity to be published for any TD, and the capacity can be scaled linearly from the 30°F rated TD to any TD. The standard also requires the publication of the fan motor input watts at the rated conditions.

AHRI Standard 460 is not utilized by any of the condensers in the general market.

10.2.2 AHRI Standard 490: Remote Mechanical-Draft Evaporative-Cooled Refrigerant Condensers

AHRI Standard 490 applies to remote, mechanical draft evaporative-cooled condensers; the standard excludes air-cooled condensers and evaporative-cooled condensers included in packaged unitary equipment. Additionally, the standard is limited to ammonia (R-717) and chlorodifluoromethane (R-22) refrigerant. The standard intends to establish testing requirements, rating requirements, minimum data requirements for published ratings, marking and nameplate data, and conformance conditions for air-cooled condensers.

Testing requirements for AHRI Standard 460 are established by ANSI/ASHRAE Standard 64. Rating requirements are given in Figure 64. The rating conditions apply to all refrigerants:

Parameter	Rating Condition		
	R-22	R-717	
Barometric Pressure	29.92 in. Hg	29.92 in. Hg	
Entering Air Wet-Bulb Temperature	78.0°F	78.0°F	
Saturated Condensing Temperature	105°F (27°F TD)	96.3°F (18.3°F TD)	
Refrigerant Temperature Entering Condenser	140°F (35°F	140°F (35°F	
	Superheat)	Superheat)	
External Static Pressure	0 in. H_20	0 in. H ₂ 0	

Figure 64: Rating conditions for evaporative-cooled condensers, as described in AHRI Standard 490

AHRI Standard 490 does not require the publication of the fan or spray pump input power, but shaft (output) power for both devices is required. For the THR capacity and fan shaft power at conditions other than the rating conditions described in Figure 64, AHRI Standard 490 allows the use of the manufacturer's published THR and fan power correction factors, which are not based on any rating standard.

AHRI Standard 490 is not utilized by any of the condenser manufacturers in the general market.

10.2.3 ARI Standard 420: Standard for Performance Rating of Forced-Circulation Free-Delivery Unit Coolers for Refrigeration

ARI Standard 420 establishes definitions, test requirements, rating requirements, minimum data requirements for published ratings, marking and nameplate data, and conformance conditions

for forced-circulation free-delivery unit coolers (evaporator coils) for refrigeration applications. The standard does not apply to air-conditioning (comfort cooling) equipment, equipment installed in ductwork, or unit coolers using zeotropic refrigerants with glides greater than 2.0°F. Test requirements for ARI Standard 420 are provided in Figure 65.

Conditio	Coil		Entering	Refrigerant	Temperatur		
n Number	Conditio n	Dry-Bulb Temperatur	Wet-Bulb Temperatur	Relative Humidit	Dew-Point Temperatur	Saturation Temperatur	e Difference
		e	е	У	e	е	
1	Wet	50	46.1	75%	-	35°F	15°F
2	Dry	50	-	<45	<30	35°F	15°F
3	Dry	35	-	<50	<20	25°F	10°F
4	Dry	10.0	-	<46	<-5.0	0.00°F	10°F
5	Dry	-10.0	-	<43	<-25	-20.0°F	10°F

Figure 65: Rating conditions for air units (evaporator coils) described in ARI Standard 420

AHRI Standard 490 does not refer to ASHRAE 25 test methods. Rather, Standard 490 outlines a test method within the standard itself. AHRI Standard 490 includes five rating conditions at four temperatures. The standard mandates the publication of input electric power for single-phase electric service, but mandates fan motor shaft (output) power for three-phase electric service.

AHRI Standard 490 is not referenced by any of the evaporator manufacturers in the general market.

10.2.4 ANSI/ASTM C177-76, ANSI/ASTM C236-66 and ANSI/ASTM C518-76

Part 12 of Title 24 mandates that insulation shall be tested according to the procedures described in ANSI/ASTM C177-76: "Standard Test Method for Steady-State Thermal Transmission Properties by Means of the Guarded Hot Plate", ANSI/ASTM C518-76: "Standard Test Method for Steady-State Thermal Transmission Properties by Means of the Heat Flow Meter", or ANSI/ASTM C236-66: "ASTM C236-89(1993)e1 Standard Test Method for Steady-State Thermal Performance of Building Assemblies by Means of a Guarded Hot Box." Test conditions are specified in Title 24 Part 12 Sections 12-13-1553 which state, "All thermal performance tests shall be conducted on materials which have been conditioned at 73.4°F +/-3.6°F and a relative humidity of 50% +/- 5 percent for 24 hours immediately preceding the tests. The average testing temperature shall be 75°F +/-2°F with at least a 40°F temperature difference."

10.3 Compressor Selection Software

For screw compressors, product selection programs from four manufacturers were utilized in this analysis. Figure 66 describes the features available in each of the vendor's software packages.

	Vendor A	Vendor B	Vendor C	Vendor D
Inputs				
User-defined oil cooling method	X	X	Х	Х
User-defined suction superheat/liquid subcooling	X	X	Х	Х
User-defined suction/discharge pressure drop	X	X	Х	Х
Supports multiple refrigerants	X	Х	Х	X

			1	
User-defined volume ratio (Vi)				X
User can vary part-load capacity by speed or slide-valve	X	X	Х	Х
Outputs				
Capacity (in TR or Btuh)	X	X	Х	Х
Capacity (in mass flow rate)			Х	
Absorbed power	X	X	Х	Х
Nameplate motor power	X			
Oil flowrate/temperature	X	X		
Compressor minimum speed	X	X	Х	Х
Slide valve indicator position		X		
Package price	X			
Motor price	Х			
Manufacturer cites rating standard				

Figure 66: description of compressor manufacturer's software packages

Figure 67 through Figure 69 show the improvement in pumping efficiency for the compressors by using speed-reduction capacity control compared to slide valve only. The top curves (the left axis) show the mass flow pumping efficiency of using VFD/slide valve combination, as well slide valve only. The VFD curves include an assumed 2 percent fixed drive loss and an assumed 2 percent variable drive loss. The bottom curves (the right axis) show the percent improvement in pumping efficiency with VFDs, compared to the respective base case.

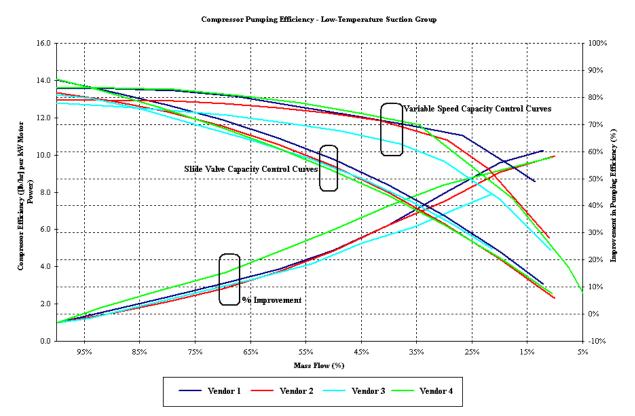
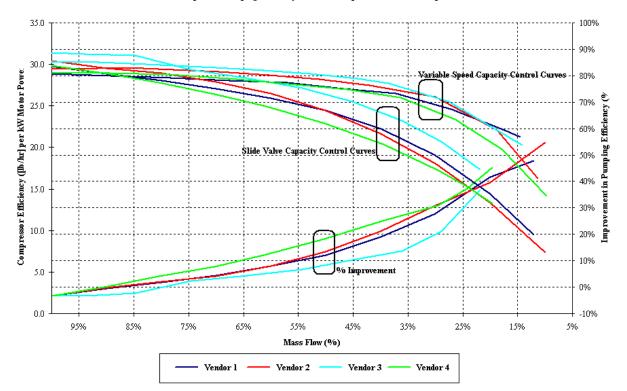


Figure 67: Low-temperature suction group pumping efficiency

Compressor Pumping Efficiency - Medium-Temperature Suction Group





Compressor Pumping Efficiency - Low-Temperature Booster Suction Group

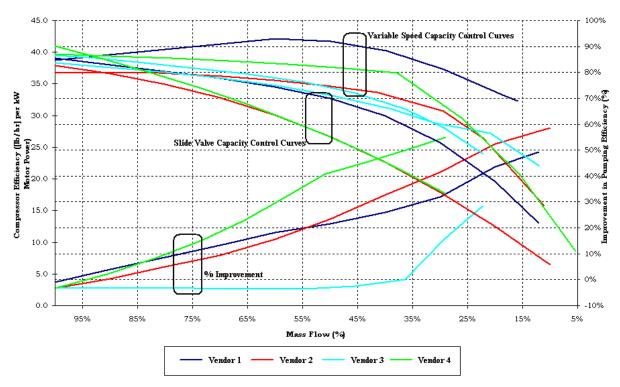


Figure 69: Low-temperature booster suction group pumping efficiency

10.4 Aircoil Literature Review

One manufacturer publishes regular (0" static pressure), long throw/45° penthouse (1/4" static pressure), and 90° penthouse (1/2" static pressure) data. For $\frac{1}{4}$ " static pressure, the catalog recommends an increase in fan nameplate HP of $\frac{1}{2}$ (example: regular motors are 1 HP, 45° penthouse motors are 1 HP), and $\frac{1}{2}$ " static pressure motors are an additional $\frac{1}{2}$ HP. Another manufacturer recommends the same motor for all applications.

11. Appendix F: Savings By Design Databases

11.1 Condenser Specific Efficiency

Figure 70 through Figure 72 show a database of condenser specific efficiencies utilized to calculate base case specific efficiency for the condenser efficiency measure. The condenser efficiencies come from projects that participated in the Savings By Design new construction incentive program. Both warehouses and supermarkets are included in the database; there is some equipment overlap between supermarkets and small refrigerated warehouses, and a concurrent Title 24 CASE study is striving to mandate condenser efficiencies. Both the supermarket and refrigerated warehouse efficiency mandates utilize the database depicted here.

Year	Utility	Project Type	Location	Configuration	Conditioned Area (SF)	Specific Efficiency (Btuh/Watt)
2008	PG&E	Grocery	Orcutt	Air-Cooled		150
2008	PG&E	Grocery	Lompoc	Air-Cooled		150
2008	SCE	Grocery	Oxnard	Air-Cooled		150
2008	PG&E	Grocery	Santa Cruz	Air-Cooled		139
2007	SCE	Grocery	Marina Del Rey	Air-Cooled		139
2007	PG&E	Grocery	Novato	Air-Cooled		139
2007	PG&E	Grocery	Milpitas	Air-Cooled		134
2007	PG&E	Grocery	Novato	Air-Cooled		134
2007	SCE	Grocery	Marina Del Rey	Air-Cooled		130
2007	SCE	Grocery	La Verne	Air-Cooled		130
2007	PG&E	Grocery	San Jose	Air-Cooled		82
2007	PG&E	Grocery	Redwood City	Air-Cooled		82
2008	PG&E	Grocery	Santa Cruz	Air-Cooled		78
2008	PG&E	Grocery	Santa Cruz	Air-Cooled		78
2007	PG&E	Grocery	San Jose	Air-Cooled		77
2007	PG&E	Grocery	Redwood City	Air-Cooled		77
2008	PG&E	Grocery	Novato	Air-Cooled		77
2007	PG&E	Grocery	Antioche	Air-Cooled		77
2010	SDG&E	Warehouse	San Diego	Air-Cooled	13,000	76
2007	SCE	Grocery	Irvine	Air-Cooled		75
2008	SCE	Grocery	Lakewood	Air-Cooled		74
2008	SCE	Grocery	Hawthorne	Air-Cooled		74
2008	PG&E	Grocery	Pittsburg	Air-Cooled		74
2008	PG&E	Grocery	Pittsburg	Air-Cooled		74
2008	PG&E	Grocery	Pittsburg	Air-Cooled		74
2008	PG&E	Grocery	Pittsburg	Air-Cooled		74
2008	SCE	Grocery	Apple Valley	Air-Cooled		74
2008	SCE	Grocery	Apple Valley	Air-Cooled		74
2008	SCE	Grocery	Apple Valley	Air-Cooled		74
2008	SCE	Grocery	Apple Valley	Air-Cooled		74
2008	SCE	Grocery	Apple Valley	Air-Cooled		74
2008	PG&E	Grocery	Pittsburg	Air-Cooled		74
2007	SCE	Grocery	Irvine	Air-Cooled		71
2008	SCE	Grocery	Seal Beach	Air-Cooled		71
2008	SCE	Grocery	Tustin	Air-Cooled		71

2013 California Building Energy Efficiency Standards

						0
2008	PG&E	Grocery	Santa Cruz	Air-Cooled		71
2007	SCE	Grocery	Claremont	Air-Cooled		62
2008	PG&E	Grocery	Santa Cruz	Air-Cooled		62
2008	PG&E	Grocery	Santa Cruz	Air-Cooled		62
2007	SCE	Grocery	Torrance	Air-Cooled		61
2008	PG&E	Grocery	Santa Cruz	Air-Cooled		60
2007	SCE	Grocery	Marina Del Rey	Air-Cooled		60
2007	SCE	Grocery	Marina Del Rey	Air-Cooled		60
2007	SCE	Grocery	La Verne	Air-Cooled		60
2007	PG&E	Grocery	Novato	Air-Cooled		60
2007	SCE	Grocery	La Verne	Air-Cooled		60
2008	PG&E	Grocery	Santa Cruz	Air-Cooled		57
2008	PG&E	Grocery	Santa Cruz	Air-Cooled		57
2007	SCE	Grocery	Norwalk	Air-Cooled		55
2008	PG&E	Grocery	Santa Cruz	Air-Cooled		54
2008	PG&E	Grocery	Santa Cruz	Air-Cooled		54
2007	SCE	Grocery	Norwalk	Air-Cooled		51
2010	SCE	Warehouse	Buena Park	Air-Cooled	30,000	49.6
2007	SCE	Grocery	Claremont	Air-Cooled		48
2008	SCE	Grocery	Long Beach	Air-Cooled		48
2008	PG&E	Grocery	Santa Cruz	Air-Cooled		48
2007	SCE	Grocery	Malibu	Air-Cooled		46
2008	SCE	Grocery	Rancho Temecula	Air-Cooled		46
2010	SCE	Warehouse	Buena Park	Air-Cooled	30,000	41.3
2007	SCE	Warehouse	Santa Barbara	Air-Cooled	25,200	41.1
2007	SCE	Grocery	Torrance	Air-Cooled		40
2007	SCE	Grocery	Malibu	Air-Cooled		40
	-				Base Case	70

Base Case Avg. Below Base

Case 53

Figure 70: Air-cooled axial-fan halocarbon condenser database

Year	Utility	Project Type	Location	Configuration	Square Ft.	Specific Efficiency
2006	PG&E	Warehouse	Tracy	Axial-Fan Evaporative	76,900	553
2009	PG&E	Warehouse	Santa Maria	Axial-Fan Evaporative	87,300	518
2008	PG&E	Warehouse	Gilroy	Axial-Fan Evaporative	21,000	474
2008	PG&E	Warehouse	Fresno	Axial-Fan Evaporative	47,000	454
2006	SDG&E	Warehouse	San Diego	Axial-Fan Evaporative	131,200	425
2008	PG&E	Warehouse	Wasco	Axial-Fan Evaporative	31,500	411
2008	PG&E	Warehouse	Soledad	Axial-Fan Evaporative	60,400	398
2010	SCE	Warehouse	Pomona	Axial-Fan Evaporative	17,150	374
2008	SCE	Warehouse	Oxnard	Axial-Fan Evaporative	50,300	369
2009	SCE	Warehouse	City of Industry	Axial-Fan Evaporative	120,000	360
2010	SCE	Warehouse	Hanford	Axial-Fan Evaporative	11,000	355
2007	PG&E	Warehouse	Guadalupe	Axial-Fan Evaporative	135,100	348
2007	PG&E	Warehouse	Guadalupe	Axial-Fan Evaporative	135,100	348
2007	PG&E	Warehouse	Kingsburg	Axial-Fan Evaporative	31,400	348
2010	PG&E	Warehouse	West Sacramento	Axial-Fan Evaporative	80,788	341
2008	PG&E	Warehouse	Stockton	Axial-Fan Evaporative	215,000	332

2013 California Building Energy Efficiency Standards

						0
2006	PG&E	Warehouse	Santa Maria	Axial-Fan Evaporative	55,000	322
2006	PG&E	Warehouse	Coalinga	Axial-Fan Evaporative	27,700	318
2009	SCE	Warehouse	Carson	Axial-Fan Evaporative	246,470	316
2009	SCE	Warehouse	Carson	Axial-Fan Evaporative	246,470	316
2006	SCE	Warehouse	Rialto	Axial-Fan Evaporative	47,000	310
2008	SCE	Warehouse	Oxnard	Axial-Fan Evaporative	67,800	302
2007	PG&E	Warehouse	Arvin	Axial-Fan Evaporative	10,000	300
2008	SCE	Warehouse	Delano	Axial-Fan Evaporative	184,000	292
2006	SCE	Warehouse	City of Industry	Axial-Fan Evaporative	122,200	283
2007	PG&E	Warehouse	Wasco	Axial-Fan Evaporative	26,761	279
2010	SCE	Warehouse	Riverside	Axial-Fan Evaporative	139,100	272
2010	SCE	Warehouse	Riverside	Axial-Fan Evaporative	139,100	272
2010	SCE	Warehouse	Riverside	Axial-Fan Evaporative	139,100	272
2009	PG&E	Warehouse	Santa Maria	Axial-Fan Evaporative	87,300	265
2008	SCE	Warehouse	Buena Park	Axial-Fan Evaporative	70,000	263
2010	PG&E	Warehouse	Chico	Axial-Fan Evaporative	21,672	252
2006	PG&E	Warehouse	Union City	Axial-Fan Evaporative	18,000	252
2006	PG&E	Warehouse	Fresno	Axial-Fan Evaporative	180,600	246
2009	PG&E	Warehouse	Fresno	Axial-Fan Evaporative	139,000	246
2009	SCE	Warehouse	Fontana	Axial-Fan Evaporative	317,000	241
2007	SCE	Warehouse	Chino	Axial-Fan Evaporative	56,700	241
2007	PG&E	Warehouse	Kerman	Axial-Fan Evaporative	35,000	213
2010	PG&E	Warehouse	Santa Maria	Axial-Fan Evaporative	68,000	206
2007	SCE	Warehouse	Visalia	Axial-Fan Evaporative	38,000	205
2010	SCE	Warehouse	Delano	Axial-Fan Evaporative	18,980	182
2007	PG&E	Warehouse	Bakersfield	Axial-Fan Evaporative	36,000	150
2008	SCE	Warehouse	Commerce	Axial-Fan Evaporative	76,000	118
2006	PG&E	Warehouse	West Sacramento	Axial-Fan Evaporative	45,000	102
			·	`	Base Case	350

Avg. Below Base Case

265

Figure 71: Axial-fan evaporative-cooled ammonia condenser database

Year	Utility	Project Type	Location	Configuration	Square Ft.	Specific Efficiency
2007	SCE	Grocery	South El Monte	Centrifugal-Fan Evap		278
2008	SCE	Grocery	Buena Park	Centrifugal-Fan Evap		261
2008	SCE	Grocery	Pomona	Centrifugal-Fan Evap		240
2007	PG&E	Warehouse	Petaluma	Centrifugal-Fan Evap	18,720	234
2007	SCE	Warehouse	Ontario	Centrifugal-Fan Evap	39,000	226
2007	PG&E	Grocery	Paso Robles	Paso Robles Centrifugal-Fan Evap		214
2008	SCE	Grocery	Chino	Centrifugal-Fan Evap		193
2010	PG&E	Warehouse	Gonzales	Centrifugal-Fan Evap	21,000	192
2010	PG&E	Warehouse	Gonzales	Centrifugal-Fan Evap	21,000	192
2008	SCE	Grocery	Corona	Centrifugal-Fan Evap		191
			Moreno Valley			
2008	SCE	Grocery	Frederick	Centrifugal-Fan Evap		191
2008	SCE	Grocery	Moreno Valley Heacock	Centrifugal-Fan Evap		191
2008	SCE	Grocery	Palm Springs	Centrifugal-Fan Evap		191
2008	SCE	Grocery	Pedley	Centrifugal-Fan Evap		191

					1 480 100
2008	PG&E	Grocery	Bakersfield-Brimhall	Centrifugal-Fan Evap	191
2008	PG&E	Grocery	Bakersfield-Hageman	Centrifugal-Fan Evap	191
2008	PG&E	Grocery	Bakersfield-Olive	Centrifugal-Fan Evap	191
2008	PG&E	Grocery	Bakersfield-Planz	Centrifugal-Fan Evap	191
2008	PG&E	Grocery	Bakersfield-Stine	Centrifugal-Fan Evap	191
2008	PG&E	Grocery	Bakersfield-Stockdale	Centrifugal-Fan Evap	191
2008	PG&E	Grocery	Fresno-Tulare	Centrifugal-Fan Evap	191
2008	PG&E	Grocery	Lemoore	Centrifugal-Fan Evap	191
2008	PG&E	Grocery	Wasco	Centrifugal-Fan Evap	191
2008	SCE	Grocery	Alhambra	Centrifugal-Fan Evap	191
2008	SCE	Grocery	Baldwin Park	Centrifugal-Fan Evap	191
2008	SCE	Grocery	Loma Linda	Centrifugal-Fan Evap	191
2008	SCE	Grocery	Ontario-Euclid	Centrifugal-Fan Evap	191
2007	SCE	Grocery	Upland	Centrifugal-Fan Evap	191
2008	SCE	Grocery	Temecula	Centrifugal-Fan Evap	191
2008	SCE	Grocery	West Covina	Centrifugal-Fan Evap	191
2008	SCE	Grocery	Chino Hills	Centrifugal-Fan Evap	191
2008	SCE	Grocery	Covina	Centrifugal-Fan Evap	191
2008	SCE	Grocery	Fontana	Centrifugal-Fan Evap	191
2008	SCE	Grocery	Fountain Valley Harbor	Centrifugal-Fan Evap	191
2008	PG&E	Grocery	Fresno-1st St	Centrifugal-Fan Evap	191
2008	PG&E	Grocery	Fresno-Cedar	Centrifugal-Fan Evap	191
2008	SCE	Grocery	Compton	Centrifugal-Fan Evap	191
2008	SCE		Delano	Centrifugal-Fan Evap	191
2008	SCE SCE	Grocery	Fountain Valley 1082	Centrifugal-Fan Evap	191
2008	SCE SCE	Grocery			191
2008		Grocery	Glendora	Centrifugal-Fan Evap	191
2008	SCE SCE	Grocery	Hesperia	Centrifugal-Fan Evap Centrifugal-Fan Evap	191
2008	SCE SCE	Grocery	Long Beach Moreno Valley Perris	÷ .	
		Grocery		Centrifugal-Fan Evap	191
2008	SCE	Grocery	Newbury Park	Centrifugal-Fan Evap	191
2008	SCE	Grocery	Norwalk	Centrifugal-Fan Evap	191
2008	SCE	Grocery	Oak Park	Centrifugal-Fan Evap	191
2008	SCE	Grocery	Palmdale	Centrifugal-Fan Evap	191
2008	SCE	Grocery	Paramount	Centrifugal-Fan Evap	191
2008	SCE	Grocery	Pico Rivera	Centrifugal-Fan Evap	191
2008	SCE	Grocery	Rialto	Centrifugal-Fan Evap	191
2008	SCE	Grocery	San Jacinto	Centrifugal-Fan Evap	191
2008	SCE	Grocery	Simi Valley	Centrifugal-Fan Evap	191
2008	SCE	Grocery	Upland	Centrifugal-Fan Evap	191
2008	SCE	Grocery	Yucaipa	Centrifugal-Fan Evap	191
2007	SCE	Grocery	Arcadia	Centrifugal-Fan Evap	191
2007	SCE	Grocery	Buena Park	Centrifugal-Fan Evap	191
2007	SCE	Grocery	Eagle Rock	Centrifugal-Fan Evap	191
2007	SCE	Grocery	Hemet	Centrifugal-Fan Evap	191
2007	SCE	Grocery	Huntington Beach	Centrifugal-Fan Evap	191
2007	SCE	Grocery	La Mirada	Centrifugal-Fan Evap	191
2007	SCE	Grocery	Laguna Hills	Centrifugal-Fan Evap	191
2007	SCE	Grocery	West Covina	Centrifugal-Fan Evap	191
2007	SCE	Grocery	Moreno Valley	Centrifugal-Fan Evap	189
2008	SCE	Grocery	Victorville	Centrifugal-Fan Evap	188
2007	SCE	Grocery	Visalia	Centrifugal-Fan Evap	188

2013 California Building Energy Efficiency Standards

						0
2007	SCE	Grocery	Irvine	Centrifugal-Fan Evap		187
2007	SCE	Grocery	Victorville	Centrifugal-Fan Evap		186
2007	SCE	Grocery	Moreno Valley	Centrifugal-Fan Evap		186
2007	SCE	Grocery	Lake Forest	Centrifugal-Fan Evap		186
2008	SCE	Grocery	Anaheim Hills	Centrifugal-Fan Evap		175
2008	SCE	Grocery	Lakewood	Centrifugal-Fan Evap		175
2008	SCE	Grocery	City of Industry	Centrifugal-Fan Evap		175
2008	SCE	Grocery	La Habra	Centrifugal-Fan Evap		175
2008	SCE	Grocery	Moorpark	Centrifugal-Fan Evap		175
2008	SCE	Grocery	Moreno Valley Alessandro	Centrifugal-Fan Evap		175
2007	PG&E	Warehouse	Chico	Centrifugal-Fan Evap	9,100	175
2008	PG&E	Grocery	Manteca	Centrifugal-Fan Evap		173
2007	PG&E	Grocery	Woodland	Centrifugal-Fan Evap		173
2008	PG&E	Grocery	Madera	Centrifugal-Fan Evap		173
2008	SCE	Grocery	Duarte	Centrifugal-Fan Evap		172
2008	SCE	Grocery	Manhattan Beach	Centrifugal-Fan Evap		172
2008	SCE	Grocery	Palm Desert	Centrifugal-Fan Evap		172
2007	PG&E	Grocery	Martell	Centrifugal-Fan Evap		170
2007	PG&E	Grocery	Fresno	Centrifugal-Fan Evap		168
2007	PG&E	Grocery	San Francisco	Centrifugal-Fan Evap		168
2007	SCE	Grocery	Oxnard	Centrifugal-Fan Evap		155
2008	SCE	Grocery	Victorville	Centrifugal-Fan Evap		155
		•			Base Case	160

Base Case Avg. Below Base

Case 155

Figure 72: Centrifugal fan evaporative-cooled halocarbon condenser database

11.2 Insulation R-Values

Shown below for reference is a database of insulation R-values from refrigerated warehouses that participated in the Savings By Design new construction incentive program.

Savings By Design Year	Utility	Location	Space	Space Temperatu re (°F)	Proposed Wall Insulation	Propose d Roof Insulatio n	Proposed Floor Insulation
2010	SCE	Pomona	Coole r	35/40	R-34	R-34	unknown
2008	PG&E	Stockton	Coole r	34/60	R-25	R-25	unknown
2008	PG&E	Gilroy	Coole r	33/45	R-32	R-33	unknown
2008	PG&E	American Canyon	Storag e	63	R-10.8	R-30.6	un- insulated
2008	PG&E	American Canyon	Storag e	63	R-10.8	R-30.6	un- insulated
2009	PG&E	American Canyon	Coole r	55	R-19	R-19	unknown
2011	PG&E	Tracy	Coole r	45	R-33	R-41	un- insulated
2008	SCE	Oxnard	Coole r	41	R-18	R-18	unknown

							0
2010	SCE	Fontana	Coole r	40	R-33	R-33	unknown
2008	SCE	Commerce	Dock	38	R-38	R-38	R-27
2008	SDG& E	San Diego	Coole r	38	R-22	R-36	unknown
2010	PG&E	Salinas	Coole r	36	R-33	R-33	un- insulated
2010	SCE	Ontario	Dock	36	R-25	R-37	un- insulated
2008	PG&E	Union City	Coole r	36	R-28	R-28	unknown
2008	SCE	City of Industry	Coole r	36	R-32.6	R-23.9	un- insulated
2010	PG&E	West Sacramento	Docks	35	R-28.6	R-35	un- insulated
2010	SDG& E	San Diego	Coole r	35	R-45	R-45	un- insulated
2009	SCE	Carson	Coole r	35	R-26	R-36	unknown
2009	SCE	Fontana	Coole r	35	R-43	R-40	un- insulated
2008	SCE	Commerce	Coole r	35	R-38	R-38	R-32
2010	PG&E	Gonzales	Coole r	34	R-32	R-33	unknown
2009	SCE	Compton	Coole r	34	R-28.6	R-37	un- insulated
2010	PG&E	Santa Maria	Coole r	33	R-33	R-41	un- insulated
2010	PG&E	Santa Maria	Dock	33	R-33	R-41	un- insulated
2009	PG&E	Santa Maria	Coole r	33	R-32 ext/ R-24 int	R-32	unknown
2009	PG&E	Lemoore	Coole r	30	R-49 ext/R-33 int	R-33	un- insulated
2012	PG&E	Tracy	Coole r	28	R-33	R-41	un- insulated
2008	PG&E	Union City	Freeze r	-9	R-35	R-35	unknown
2013	PG&E	Tracy	Freeze r	-10	R-41	R-4 1	R-30
2010	PG&E	West Sacramento	Freeze r	-10	R-35.7	R-50	R-30
2010	SCE	Ontario	Freeze r	-10	R-37.6	R-53	R-30
2010	SDG& E	San Diego	Freeze r	-10	R-45	R-45	R-30
2009	PG&E	Lemoore	Freeze r	-10	R-49	R-49	unknown
2009	SCE	Buena Park	Freeze r	-10	R-50	R-60	R-43
2008	PG&E	Stockton	Freeze r	-10	R-33	R-33	R-33
2008	SDG& E	San Diego	Freeze r	-10	R-3 0	R-36	unknown
2010	SCE	Pomona	Freeze r	-15	R-5 0	R-50	R-33

2013 California Building Energy Efficiency Standards

2008	SCE	Commerce	Freeze r	-20	R-38	R-38	R-32
2008	SCE	Commerce	Freeze r	-50	R-75	R-75	R-36

Figure 73: Insulation R-values from participants in the Savings By Design utility incentive program.

12. Appendix G: Air-Cooled Ammonia Study

Air-cooled ammonia condensers are prohibited on refrigerated warehouses by 2008 standards, though there was no cost analysis to justify this requirement. This analysis evaluates air-cooled ammonia systems to see if they are cost-effective in certain climate zones, which would justify revising the current standard. Prototype Warehouse #1 was used to evaluate this measure. The operating costs of both air-cooled condensers and comparably sized evaporative-cooled condensers were evaluated in all climate zones. The analysis includes water procurement and treatment costs as well as utility costs. For both the air-cooled and evaporative-cooled condenser evaluations, the prototype warehouse was simulated using a 70°F minimum saturated condensing temperature with an ambient-following control strategy and variable speed control of all evaporator fans. DOE-2.2R simulation keywords exactly replicate the proposed control strategy.

To accurately capture utility costs for both measures, the utility rate schedule described in Figure 74 was simulated.

Period	Applicable dates	Applicable time	Applicable time Energy cost		
	January 1 – April	12 AM to 9 AM and 10 PM to			
Winter off-peak	30 and November	12 AM on weekdays, and all-	\$0.08067/kWh	\$0.00/kW	
	1 - December 31	day on weekends/holidays			
Winter part-peak	I – December 51	9 AM to 10 PM on weekdays	\$0.09113/kWh	\$1.12/kW	
		12 AM to 9 AM and 10 PM to		\$0.00/kW	
Summer off-peak	May 1 through	12 AM on weekdays, and all-	\$0.08339/kWh		
		day on weekends/holidays			
Summer part pool	October 31	9 AM to 12 PM and 6 PM to 10	\$0.10168/kWh	\$2.81/kW	
Summer part-peak		PM on weekdays	\$0.10100/K WII	φ2.01/KW	
Summer peak		12 PM to 6 PM on weekdays	\$0.14606/kWh	\$12.67/kW	
	dent demand cost:	\$8.56/kW			

Figure 74: Utility rate assumptions for air-cooled ammonia system evaluation

The simulated utility rate was based on PG&E E-20 rates. Figure 75 describes the assumptions made to calculate water consumption and cost.

Evaporation rate	Bleed rate	Drift rate	Procurement cost	Treatment cost
1,843.7 to 1,965.2	1,316.9 to 1,403.7	676.4 gallons x	\$0.0084/gallon	\$600/month
gallons x 1,000,	gallons x 1,000,	1,000		
depending on climate	depending on			
zone	climate zone			

	/ • •	• • •	• •	1 4
Figure 75: Water	' assumptions for	r air-cooled	ammonia syster	n evaluation
I Igui e / et // uter	assumptions for		annionia system	n cranaation

Evaporation rates were calculated based on the total heat rejected from the condenser, based on simulation results. Condenser water drift rates were estimated as 0.18 percent of the condenser recirculation rate, which was assumed to be 715 GPM. Bleed rate was calculated based on 2.4 cycles of concentration, which was calculated based on dissolved mineral content in typical municipal water, and tolerable dissolved mineral concentrations in sump water from condenser manufacturer data. Water procurement costs are based on water and wastewater costs for commercial and industrial customers for the top 50 cities in California. Treatment costs are based on surveys with building operators. Incremental costs are not included so there is no LCC analysis.

	Energy	Energy Savings		Water Savings		Energy Cost Savings		Total Cost Savings	
	kWh	kWh/SF	Gallons	\$	\$/SF	\$	\$/SF	\$	\$/SF
CTZ03 Oakland	8,917	0.097	3,883,850	\$39,669	\$0.43	-\$12,028	-\$0.13	\$27,641	\$0.30
CTZ05 Santa Maria	2,327	0.025	3,837,061	\$39,278	\$0.43	-\$10,571	-\$0.12	\$28,707	\$0.31
CTZ07 San Diego	7,814	0.085	3,986,436	\$40,527	\$0.44	-\$5,196	-\$0.06	\$35,331	\$0.38
CTZ10 Riverside	-108,317	-1.177	4,024,818	\$40,847	\$0.44	-\$38,079	-\$0.41	\$2,768	\$0.03
CTZ12 Sacramento	-163,592	-1.778	3,966,384	\$40,359	\$0.44	-\$36,313	-\$0.40	\$4,046	\$0.04
CTZ13 Fresno	-232,248	-2.524	4,016,431	\$40,777	\$0.44	-\$46,311	-\$0.50	-\$5,534	-\$0.06
CTZ14 Palmdale	-190,413	-2.07	4,045,402	\$41,020	\$0.45	-\$46,197	-\$0.50	-\$5,177	-\$0.06

Figure 76: Energy and water savings for air-cooled compared to evaporative-cooled ammonia system on large warehouse

13. Appendix H: Dropped Measures

This appendix summarizes the measures that were considered for inclusion in the 2013 standards, but were later dropped from consideration after initial research. These include:

- Evaporator Coil Specific Efficiency
- Evaporator Coil Sizing
- Unitary Condensing Unit Efficiency
- Compressor Staging

13.1 Air Unit (Evaporator Coil and Fan) Specific Efficiency and Sizing Requirements The feasibility of mandating an air unit specific efficiency standard, an air unit sizing standard, and test requirement were evaluated for inclusion in the 2013 Title 24 refrigerated warehouse standards.

13.1.1 Evaporator Specific Efficiency

Evaporator coil specific efficiency (Btu/hr/Watt at a standard condition) was considered for inclusion in the Title 24 standard. Research was to be conducted for as many as five or more families of evaporator coils, including consideration of coil sizes, refrigerant feed type (direct expansion or flooded/recirculated), considerations for long-throw and penthouse (ducted) configurations, freezer and cooler coils, fans required for air mixing (throw length), with potential to research other variants. Existing work has already been completed for smaller evaporators as part of the 2008 Title 20 appliance efficiency standards, where an initial study of a large portion of the available evaporator coils showed a very wide range in evaporator fan power per unit of capacity (specific efficiency).

Initial research into the feasibility of this measure revealed several challenges:

- Evaporator coils are not rated to any performance standard. Capacity is not published per AHRI standards. Power is often not published at all, and when available is almost always the nominal motor power, not the applied power. Furthermore, for smaller units, the nominal motor power is typically regarded as a generalization, with actual shaft power often differing from nominal power by as much as 100 percent. Until evaporators are rated and published according to a standard, the actual performance will remain largely unknown, and it is very likely that evaporators will increase in size if they are rated, tested and certified to a standard.
- Setting requirements to ratings at AHRI conditions (and certified ratings) would very likely cause extensive changes to evaporator coil ratings since the catalog values now are "commercialized" by most accounts, at least on smaller models.

While mandating an efficiency requirement to prohibit the least-performing models would yield significant savings, it is recommended that this measure be deferred until certification and testing is widely implemented for this equipment.

13.1.2 Evaporator Sizing and Test Standard

Standards for evaporator size (i.e., a limit on the difference between saturated evaporating temperature and design space temperature) was considered to determine if there was a way to establish efficient design temperature differential (TD) and still be mindful of widely varying application conditions, operating requirements, defrosting and liquid feed constraints. Research was to include:

- determining whether an ASHRAE standard could be used for rating and/or testing the evaporators,
- determining whether non-evaporative cooling heat exchangers should be included (e.g., glycol secondary fluid that stays single-phase),
- acceptance testing of this measure for all types of evaporators that are found to be economically and technically feasible, and
- calculations of annual energy savings and cost-effectiveness for new construction of small and large refrigerated warehouses with both ammonia and HFC central systems.

This measure was dropped from consideration in the 2013 standards. Technical feasibility was the main issue. Standards for evaporator size (TD) are a distant opportunity for several reasons:

- It was discovered that in many cases the TD is currently driven by humidity or defrost loading requirements, which may already drive evaporators to be as large as is economically justified (assuming they are controlled to full utilization which has essentially been accomplished in the 2008 Standard).
- The evaporator size is a function of the design cooling load and many engineers use rule-ofthumb load calculations or use simple calculations with sum of non-coincident peaks, then assume a run time that is less than 24 hours, leading to significant oversizing of cooling equipment. This oversizing may mask a significant amount of shortfall in actual system performance (especially direct-expansion HFC systems). Until more accurate load calculations and engineering methods are employed, evaporator sizing standards may be somewhat meaningless, and easily counterproductive in many instances.
- Fin spacing is a consideration; denser fin configurations increase capacity but also increase defrost frequency and pose cleaning issues. Currently there are inadequate engineering methods and product offerings to allow airflow and cooling requirements to be optimized separately.

13.2 Unitary Condenser Efficiency

Information was gathered condensing unit designs, with a focus on the condenser sizing and performance. Key facts include:

- Condensing unit capacities do not refer to AHRI test standards.
- Ratings for a given unit condensing cover a very wide application range (with a doubling of capacity and heat through condenser between extremes), and manufacturers use different "cut-off" temperatures for their product lines as well as some having intermediate ranges.
- Most published ratings are calculated based on compressor capacity, not testing, which results in an overstatement of as much as 30 percent due to the legacy compressor rating points. The AHRI 1250P test conditions are the first instance to address realistic return gas temperatures for refrigeration systems, which underlies this broad and systematic error.

13.3 Compressor Staging

Staging of refrigeration compressors was to be researched to determine if there is a way to reasonably set a minimum standard. Certain systems operate in on/off mode, which may be reasonably efficient and effective, given the large thermal capacitance in refrigerated warehouses. Larger industrial compressors have continuously variable capacity. This measure was to include:

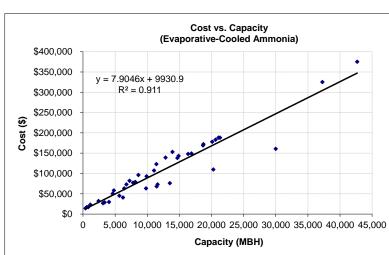
- determining if there is an ASHRAE or AHRI standard for multiple compressor control that can be referenced,
- conducting a literature review of multiple compressor controls for all types of compressors and refrigerants that may be used in refrigerated warehouses,
- developing an acceptance test for all types of compressors and refrigerants that may be used in a refrigerated warehouse,
- researching control system and instrumentation requirements and cost, and
- calculating annual energy savings and cost-effectiveness for new construction of small and large refrigerated warehouses with both ammonia and HFC central systems with multiple compressors.

This measure was dropped from consideration. Technical feasibility is the main issue. Industrial refrigeration compressors are not tested and rated by a common standard and there is no certification of compressor ratings. Given the difficulty of measuring vapor flow, there is little research information on installed systems to compare with manufacturer ratings. Also, the application conditions and compressors are unique to each warehouse, making acceptance testing definition and testing of part-load prohibitively expensive. Cooling loads are very slow moving in refrigerated warehouses, and there is a high degree of "capacitance" in the system. For these system times, many steps of capacity are sometimes not necessary for maximum efficiency (and uneven compressor sizes are also not feasible in some warehouse refrigeration systems), making a general compressor staging measure difficult. Finally, there are considerations for the individual compressor pumping efficiency; however, the system generally includes several compressors in parallel. Thus the overall system efficiency is also at issue, inclusive of control strategies and dynamic response in conjunction with the system regulator valves. The premise of feedback control, to maintain an instant response to system pressure vs. set-point, may be less efficient than a load-based control that operates to deliver required tonhours in a 24-hour period, with compressors operated fully loaded for variable time increments.

There is no viable path towards a standard that could be applied generally across the many system situations. Therefore, this measure was dropped from consideration.

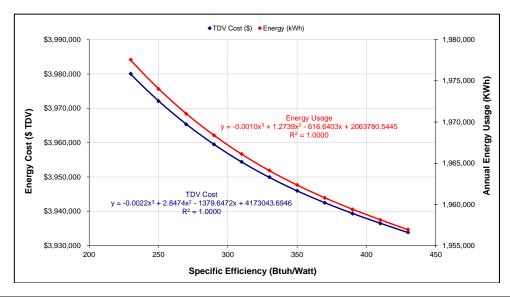
14. Appendix I: Full Condenser Specific Efficiency Analysis

This appendix includes figures for cost versus capacity, specific efficiency analysis, and energy analysis results versus specific efficiency for evaporatively-cooled condensers (ammonia and halocarbon) and air-cooled halocarbon condensers (with and without EC motors)



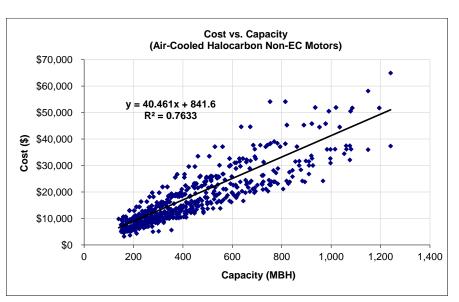
14.1 Evaporatively-Cooled Ammonia Condensers

			Required %	Maximum	New	
% Increase	Capacity of	Power of	Full-Speed	Speed of New	Power at	
in	Larger	Larger	Capacity of	Condenser to	Reduced	New Specific
Condenser	Condenser at	Condenser at	Larger	Match Required	Speed	Efficiency
Size	100% Speed	100% Speed	Condenser	Capacity*	(kW)	(Btuh/Watt)
1%	8,622	26.53	99.0%	98.6%	25.1303	339.7
2%	8,708	26.79	98.0%	97.1%	24.1588	353.4
3%	8,793	27.06	97.1%	95.7%	23.2416	367.3
4%	8,878	27.32	96.2%	94.4%	22.3754	381.5
5%	8,964	27.58	95.2%	93.0%	21.5572	396.0

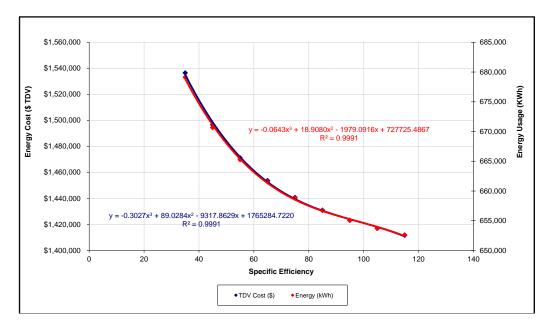


2013 California Building Energy Efficiency Standards

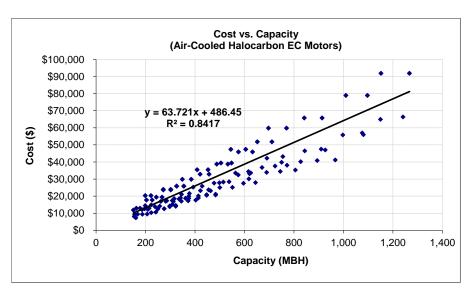




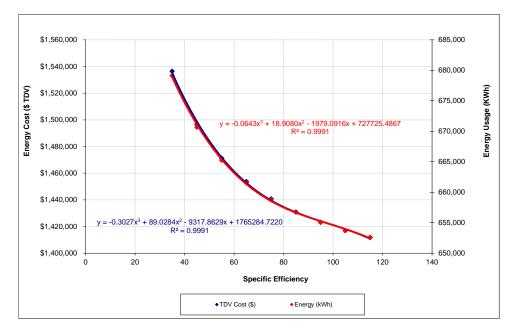
			Required %	Maximum	New	
% Increase	Capacity of	Power of	Full-Speed	Speed of New	Power at	
in	Larger	Larger	Capacity of	Condenser to	Reduced	New Specific
Condenser	Condenser at	Condenser at	Larger	Match Required	Speed	Efficiency
Size	100% Speed	100% Speed	Condenser	Capacity*	(kW)	(Btuh/Watt)
1%	2,016	36.65	99.0%	98.6%	34.7195	57.5
2%	2,036	37.02	98.0%	97.1%	33.3773	59.8
3%	2,056	37.38	97.1%	95.7%	32.1101	62.2
4%	2,076	37.74	96.2%	94.4%	30.9134	64.6
5%	2,096	38.11	95.2%	93.0%	29.7830	67.0



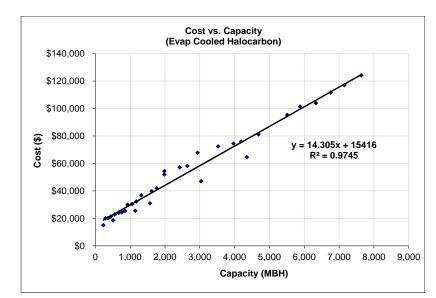
14.3 Air-Cooled Halocarbon Condensers with EC Motors



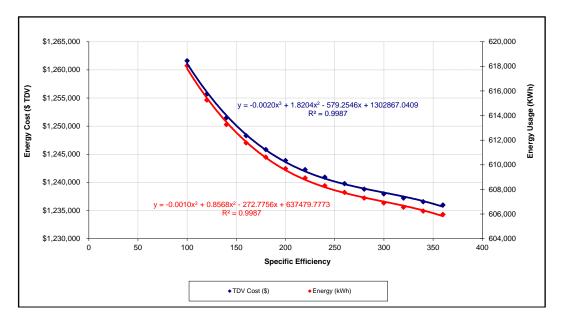
			Required %	Maximum	New	
% Increase	Capacity of	Power of	Full-Speed	Speed of New	Power at	
in	Larger	Larger	Capacity of	Condenser to	Reduced	New Specific
Condenser	Condenser at	Condenser at	Larger	Match Required	Speed	Efficiency
Size	100% Speed	100% Speed	Condenser	Capacity*	(kW)	(Btuh/Watt)
1%	2,016	36.65	99.0%	98.6%	34.7195	57.5
2%	2,036	37.02	98.0%	97.1%	33.3773	59.8
3%	2,056	37.38	97.1%	95.7%	32.1101	62.2
4%	2,076	37.74	96.2%	94.4%	30.9134	64.6
5%	2,096	38.11	95.2%	93.0%	29.7830	67.0



14.4 Evaporatively-Cooled Halocarbon Condensers



			Required %	Maximum	New	
% Increase	Capacity of	Power of	Full-Speed	Speed of New	Power at	
in	Larger	Larger	Capacity of	Condenser to	Reduced	New Specific
Condenser	Condenser at	Condenser at	Larger	Match Required	Speed	Efficiency
Size	100% Speed	100% Speed	Condenser	Capacity*	(kW)	(Btuh/Watt)
1%	2,943	21.02	99.0%	98.6%	19.9130	146.3
2%	2,972	21.23	98.0%	97.1%	19.1432	152.2
3%	3,001	21.44	97.1%	95.7%	18.4164	158.2
4%	3,031	21.65	96.2%	94.4%	17.7301	164.4
5%	3,060	21.86	95.2%	93.0%	17.0817	170.6



15. Appendix J: Assumptions For Environmental Impact

This appendix includes assumptions used to report material impact presented in section 2f.

Insulation:

Floor insulation will decrease 1" and roof insulation will increase 1" from 2008 to 2013 proposed code. Insulation densities are similar so projected change in material is 0.

Evaporator fan speed control for single compressor systems:

The deletion of this exemption applies to a very small number of evaporator fan motors. Assume VFD addition to 1 to 7.5 HP motor. VFD catalogs provide a wide range of sizes and weights so a medium weight of 4 lbs is selected for analysis. Assume shell is plastic, ¹/₂ volume is steel, ¹/₄ volume is copper and ¹/₄ volume is aluminum. Assume VFD life is 5 years.

Air-cooled ammonia condensers:

Given historical trends, it is unlikely that designers will choose an air-cooled ammonia system. However, if building is in areas of water restrictions, designer should be able to use ammonia instead of HFC for refrigerant. Because of lack of historical evidence that there will be any aircooled ammonia systems, the material impact is projected to be 0.

Condenser specific efficiency:

Assumed the following base case and proposed case condenser models with properties from manufacturers' catalogs and 15 year life for condensers.

Air-cooled condensers

"Proposed" condensers

- o Bohn BNX-D06-A039: spec. eff. = 64.8 Btuh/Watt, 51.55 lb/MBH, 2.8 lbR404a/MBH
- Bohn BNX-S03-A020: spec. eff. = 64.8 Btuh/Watt, 48.19 lb/MBH, 2.8 lbR404a/MBH "Base Case" condensers
- o Bohn BNL-D04-A032: spec. eff. = 52.5 Btuh/Watt, 45.4 lb/MBH, 3.1 lbR404a/MBH
- o Bohn BNL-D08-A065: spec. eff. = 52.5 Btuh/Watt, 44.7 lb/MBH, 5.3 lbR404a/MBH
- Bohn BNL-S02-A016: spec. eff. = 52.5 Btuh/Watt, 43.1 lb/MBH, 3.1 lbR404a/MBH
- Bohn BNL-S04-A032: spec. eff. = 52.5 Btuh/Watt, 41.3 lb/MBH, 5.2 lbR404a/MBH

Evaporative-cooled condensers

- "Proposed" condensers
- Evapco ATC-135E-1g: spec. eff. = 351 Btuh/Watt, 4.03 lb/MBH, 0.065 lbR717/MBH
- Evapco ATC-598E-1g: spec. eff. = 350 Btuh/Watt, 3.34 lb/MBH, 0.070 lbR717/MBH
- "Base Case" condensers
- Evapco ATC-1861E-1g: spec. eff. = 325 Btuh/Watt, 3.38 lb/MBH, 0.072 lbR717/MBH
- Evapco ATC-442E-1g: spec. eff. = 325 Btuh/Watt, 3.10 lb/MBH, 0.062 lbR717/MBH

Change in refrigerant weight is estimated at 1.36 lbR404a/MBH decrease for air-cooled condenser and no change for evaporative-cooled condenser. Change in condenser weight is an increase of 6 lb/MBTUH for air-cooled condensers. Change in condenser weight is an increase of 0.44 lb/MBTUH for evaporative-cooled condensers. Assume 50 percent of installed condensers are air-cooled and 50 percent are evaporative-cooled. Assume all weight increase in evaporative-cooled condensers, assume 1/3 of weight

increase is steel in frame and motors, 1/3 is increase in aluminum in fins and 1/3 is copper in tubes and motors.

Speed Control on Single Screw Compressors:

Assume VFD addition to 125-500 HP motor. VFD catalogs provide a wide range of sizes and weights so a medium weight of 200 lbs is selected for analysis. Assume shell is plastic, ¹/₂ volume is steel, ¹/₄ volume is copper and ¹/₄ volume is aluminum. Assume VFD life is 5 years. Since this measure only applies to single screw compressors, it is not applicable to all systems.

Infiltration Barriers:

The infiltration barrier measure is included as a base case measure to define standard practice. Because it is standard practice, there is no change in material usage.